# Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide

#### Availability

**Electronic price list updated** with release 200.G (U.S.) and 156.G (Canada), dated June 19, 2023.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a **1**. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an **1**, followed by the last order entry date.

### **Surface Materials**

**The surface materials team** has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at *https://finishlibrary.steelcase.com/*.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2023 Steelcase Inc.

Answer Beam	
Specifying	195
Answer Fence	
Specifying	421
Surface Materials	447

# Specifying Answer Beam

Answer Beam Structure	197
Answer Beam Skins	219
Answer Beam Power	231
Boundary, Worksurface, and Beam Screens	251
Universal System Worksurfaces and Supports	283
Stanchions, and Accessories	371

# **Specifying Answer Beam Structure**

Junctions	
In-Line Beam Junction	198
L and T Beam Junctions	199
X Beam Junction	200
End-of-Run Beam Junction	201
V and Y Beam Junctions	202
L Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions	203
T Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions	204
X Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions	205
Brackets	206
Trim	
End-of-Run Vertical Beam Trim and Cap Package	207
L and T Vertical Beam Trims	208
V Vertical Beam Trim	209
L and T Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Trims	210
X Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Trims	211
Beam Junction Elements	
Beam Junction Post	212
Junction Blocks	212
Gripper Glide Caps	212
Inside Corner Light Seals	213
Beam Junction Caps	213
Beam Horizontal Frame Packages	214
Base Trims and Open Base Conversion Kits	215
Beam Top Cap Rails	217
Panel and Beam Foot	218

# **In-Line Beam Junction**

A CON & CAN

Tip: In-line beam junctions
do not require junction cap
or vertical trim.



		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul> <li>Need help' Product de page 14</li> </ul>		Junction Aligner	Style number
Specifi	ication lı	formation	
• Height	• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
281/2"	TSB28I	\$110	
:	:	:	

Tip: Paint finish selection for vertical trim and junction cap can be different.

# L and T Beam Junctions

L and T Beam Junctions	3
------------------------	---

	Standard Include	S	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 14	<ul> <li>Junction</li> <li>Inside corner light seal(s)</li> <li>Vertical trim: paint price group 1</li> <li>Junction cap: paint</li> </ul>		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Paint color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 448.
	Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Surface	Trim		
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$16	Specify paint color number.
			Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
• Height	• Style	·U.S.		
	Number	Base		
•		Price		
:	:	:		

### **L** Beam Junction

281⁄2"	TSB28LJ	\$242
		•

# **T Beam Junction**

TSB28TJ 28<sup>1</sup>/2" \$242

## **X Beam Junction**



	SI	andard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product de page 14	tails, • Ins	nction side corner light seals nction cap: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for junction cap ▶ See <i>Surface Materials,</i> page 448.
Specifi	cation Info	ormation	
Specifi Height	cation Info Style Number	ormation U.S. Price	

# **End-of-Run Beam Junction**

► Need help?

**Required to Specify** 

1 Style number

Tip: Omit trim on end-of-run beam junction when con-

beam junction when connecting a beam end-of-run boundary screen.

Tip: Paint finish selection for vertical trim and end cap can be different.

		ical trim: paint price group 1 m end cap: paint		<ul> <li>2 Paint color number for trim</li> <li>3 Paint color number for junction cap</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ul>	
	Ор	tions	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>	
Surface	Trir	n			
Materials	• Pair	t price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	• Pair	it price group 2	+\$16	Specify paint color number.	
	• Pair	t price group 3	+\$34	Specify paint color number.	
Trim	• Omi	t trim	-\$82	Specify with omit trim.	
Specifi	cation Info	rmation			
·Height	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price			
28 <sup>1</sup> /2"	TSB28EJ	\$155			

**Standard Includes** 

• Junction

· · ·

# V and Y Beam Junctions

		Sta	Indard Includes	S	Required to Specify
	Need help? Product deta page 14		xtion ical trim on V junction: stion cap: paint	paint price group 1	<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for trim on V junction</li> <li>Paint color number for junction cap on V and Y junction</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>
		Ор	tions	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tip: Paint finish selection for vertical trim and junction cap on V junction can be different.	Surface Materials	• Pain • Pain	n on V junction t price group 1 t price group 2 t price group 3	No cost +\$16 +\$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Specific	ation Info	mation		
		Style Number	•U.S. Base Price		
h.	V Junctio	on			
	281⁄2"	TSB28VJ	\$367		
	:		:		





### **Y** Junction

281/2" **TSB28YJ** \$367

Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide

### L Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions

Product details,

page 20

Α

В

L Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions

**Required to Specify** 

3 Paint color number for junction cap

2 Paint color number for trim

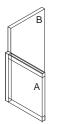
1 Style number

Tip: Remember to specify ▶ Need help? necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.

Tip: L beam-to-panel changeof-height connections are handed due to the handedness of the junction cap. The correct handed L beamto-panel change-of-height junction style number should be specified.

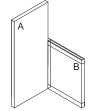
Tip: Omit trim option omits all vertical and change-of-height trim.

Tip: Paint finish selection for vertical trim and junction cap can be different.



Tip: Junction includes:

- Right hand L beam-to-panel change-of-height junction
- Inside corner light seal
- L vertical beam trim
- · End-of-run change-of-height
- trim • Right hand L beam-to-panel
- change-of-height junction cap
- Aligners



Tip: Junction includes:

- Left hand L beam-to-panel
- change-of-height junction Inside corner light seal
- L vertical beam trim
- End-of-run change-of-height

trim

Left hand L beam-to-panel

change-of-height junction cap

Aligners

Left-Handed L Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions

36"	281/2"	TSBQ2CLJ	\$611	-\$177.00
42"	281⁄2"	TSB42CLJ	\$611	-\$177.00
48"	281⁄2"	TSB82CLJ	\$611	-\$177.00
54"	281⁄2"	TSB52CLJ	\$626	-\$180.00
66"	281⁄2"	TSB62CLJ	\$626	-\$180.00
:		:	:	

page 20	<ul> <li>Ventical trim</li> <li>Junction cap</li> <li>Beam L vert</li> <li>Aligner</li> </ul>	p: paint	ioup i	4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 448.
	Options		U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Surface Materials	<b>Trim</b> <ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>		No cost +\$16 +\$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Trim	Omit trim		Prices below	Specify with omit trim.
Specificatio	on Informatio	on		
•Correspondin Panel Height	g Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	• <b>Option</b> (Add \$ to Base Price)	

Omit Trim

**Standard Includes** 

• Vertical trim: paint price group 1

• Inside corner light seal

• Junction

-				-	•
28 <sup>1</sup> ⁄2"	36"	TSB2QCLJ	\$611	-\$177.00	
281⁄2"	42"	TSB24CLJ	\$611	-\$177.00	
28 <sup>1</sup> ⁄2"	48"	TSB28CLJ	\$611	-\$177.00	
28 <sup>1</sup> ⁄2"	54"	TSB25CLJ	\$626	-\$180.00	
28 <sup>1</sup> ⁄2"	66"	TSB26CLJ	\$626	-\$180.00	

## **T Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions**

			Standard I	nclude	S	<b>Required to Specify</b>		
<ul> <li>Need help? Product details, page 20</li> <li>Surface</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>Junction</li> <li>Inside corner lig</li> <li>Vertical trim: pa</li> <li>Junction cap: p</li> <li>T vertical beam</li> <li>Aligners</li> </ul>	int price g aint	roup 1	<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for trim</li> <li>Paint color number for junction cap</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol> Required to Specify		
			Options		U.S. Price			
Surface Materials Trim Specification					No cost +\$16 +\$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
			Omit trim		Prices below	Specify with omit trim.		
		ation	Information					
· Corr Pane Heig	el .	nding	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	• <b>Option</b> (Add \$ to Base Price)			
A	в	С	• • •	•	Omit Trim			
•			- - -	:				
			•		•			
281/2" 42" 281/2		281⁄2"	TSB2Q2CTJ	\$716	-\$177.00			
		28½"	TSB242CTJ	\$716	-\$177.00			
		28½"	TSB282CTJ	\$716	-\$177.00			
281⁄2"	54"	28½"	TSB252CTJ	\$732	-\$180.00			
28½"	66"	281⁄2"	TSB262CTJ	\$732	-\$180.00			

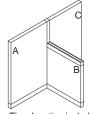
Tip: Omit trim option omits vertical and change-of-heig trim.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trin option is selected.

Tip: Paint finish selection vertical trim and junction of can be different.



- Tip: Junction includes: T beam-to-panel change-of-
- height junction • Inside corner light seal(s)
- T vertical trim • End-of-run change-of-height
- trim
- Aligners



Tip: Junction includes: T beam-to-panel change-of-height junction

- Inside corner light seal(s)
- T beam vertical trim

• T change-of-height trim

Aligners

36"	28½"	36"	TSBQ2QCTJ	\$716	-\$177.00
42"	28½"	42"	TSB424CTJ	\$716	-\$177.00
48"	28½"	48"	TSB828CTJ	\$716	-\$177.00
54"	28½"	54"	TSB525CTJ	\$732	-\$180.00
66"	28½"	66"	TSB626CTJ	\$732	-\$180.00

## X Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions

**Specification Information** 

D

• Style

Number

TSB2Q2QCXJ

TSB2424CXJ

TSB2828CXJ

TSB2525CXJ

TSB2626CXJ

Corresponding

В С

36"

42"

48"

54"

66"

28<sup>1</sup>/2" 36"

28<sup>1</sup>/2" 42"

281⁄2" 48"

28<sup>1</sup>/2" 54"

28<sup>1</sup>/2" 66"

Panel

**281/**2"

28<sup>1</sup>/2"

28<sup>1</sup>/2"

28<sup>1</sup>/2"

28<sup>1</sup>/2"

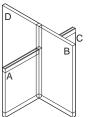
Height A

	Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul> <li>Need help? Product details, page 20</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Junction</li> <li>Inside corner light seals</li> <li>Vertical trim: paint price gro</li> <li>Junction cap: paint</li> <li>Aligners</li> </ul>	up 1	<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for trim</li> <li>Paint color number for junction cap</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>
	Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>

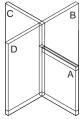
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Trim		
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$16 +\$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Trim	Omit trim	Prices below	Specify with omit trim.

Tip: Omit trim option omits all change-of-height trim.

Tip: Remember to specify necessary junction cap and aligners if the omit trim option is selected.



- Tip: Junction includes: X beam-to-panel change-of-
- height junction
- Two T beam-to-panel change-of-height trims
- 90° junction cap
- Aligners



- Tip: Junction includes:
- X beam-to-panel change-of-
- height junction
- Inside corner light seals
  T change-of-height trim
- 90° junction cap
- Aligners

281⁄2"	36"	36"	36"	TSB2QQQCXJ	\$716	-\$172.00	
281⁄2"	42"	42"	42"	TSB2444CXJ	\$716	-\$172.00	
281⁄2"	48"	48"	48"	TSB2888CXJ	\$716	-\$172.00	
281⁄2"	54"	54"	54"	TSB2555CXJ	\$732	-\$177.00	
281⁄2"	66"	66"	66"	TSB2666CXJ	\$732	-\$177.00	

		opeony maren		
·U.S.	• Option			
Base	Add \$ to			
Price	Base Price)			

Omit Trim

-\$172.00

-\$172.00

-\$172.00

-\$177.00

-\$177.00

281⁄2"	36"	36"	36"	TSB2QQQCXJ	\$716	-\$172.00
28 <sup>1</sup> /2"	42"	42"	42"	TSB2444CXJ	\$716	-\$172.00
28 <sup>1</sup> /2"	48"	48"	48"	TSB2888CXJ	\$716	-\$172.00
28 <sup>1</sup> /2"	54"	54"	54"	TSB2555CXJ	\$732	-\$177.00
28 <sup>1</sup> /2"	66"	66"	66"	TSB2666CXJ	\$732	-\$177.00

\$716

\$716

\$716

\$732

\$732

### **Brackets**

**Floor Anchor Bracket** 



Tip: Floor anchor bolts are not included.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
Need help? Product detail page 15	Two-piece floor anchor bracket: black paint only ls,	Style number	
Specifica	ation Information		
• Style Number	·U.S. Price		
CBRKTS	\$63		

### **Junction Stabilizer Brackets**



Tip: Junction stabilizer bracket blocks power routing in the base and just above the base areas. Lay-in cable routing in the base is also blocked by the bracket.

	Stan	dard Includes	Required to Specify		
• Bracket: black paint only Product details, page 15			Style number		
Specific	ation Inforn	nation			
Height	• Style Number	·U.S. Price			
		\$113			

# **End-of-Run Vertical Beam Trim and Cap Package**

End-of-Run Vertical Beam Trim and Cap Package

		Stai	ndard Include	S	Required to Specify
	Need help? Product de page 17		<ul> <li>Vertical trim: paint price group 1</li> <li>Junction cap: paint</li> </ul>		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Paint color number for junction cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 448.
		Opti	ions	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Tip: Paint finish selection for vertical trim and junction cap can be different.	Surface Materials	<ul> <li>Paint</li> </ul>	price group 1 price group 2 price group 3	No cost +\$16 +\$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Specifi	cation Inform	nation		
	·Height	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price		
	281/2"	TSB28EVTP	\$113		

: : :

# L and T Vertical Beam Trims

	Sta	ndard Includes	S	Required to Specify	
Need help? Product det page 17		: paint price group 1		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 448.	
	Opt	tions	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>	
Surface Materials	Paint	t price group 1 t price group 2 t price group 3	No cost +\$16 +\$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Specifi	cation Infor	mation			
Height	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price			
	al Trim				
L Vertic					

### **T Vertical Trim**

28<sup>1</sup>/2" **TSB28TVT** \$97

## **V** Vertical Beam Trim

	Standard Include	S	Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 18	Trim: paint price group 1		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 44	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Options <ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	U.S. Price No cost	Required to Specify Specify paint color number.	
Surface Materials	-			

Specification Information						
Height •Style	•U.S.					
Number	Base					
- - -	Price					
281/2" <b>TSB28VVT</b>	\$120					

U.	~
	-
	<u>.</u>
	<
<b>.</b>	<
	•
-	¥ .
_	
2	
ē	W
ð	Be
ð	Be
Ō	Bea
Ō	Bean
Ō	Beam
Ō	Beam

# **Change-of-Height Trims**

			Standard In	cludes		Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 20		ails,	Trim: paint price group 1			<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for trim</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>	
			Options		U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>	
Surface Materials			<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>		No cost +\$16 +\$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Sp	ecific	cation	Information				
	respo iel He	onding ight	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price			
Cha	nge-	of-He	eight Trim for L	Beam-t	o-Panel Change·	of-Height Junctions	
28"	36"		TSB2QCLCHT	\$90			
28"	42"		TSB24CLCHT	\$90			
28"	48"		TSB28CLCHT	\$90			
28"	54"		TSB25CLCHT	\$97			
28"	60"		TSB20CLCHT	\$97			
28" :	66"		TSB26CLCHT	\$97 :			
Cha	nae-	of-He	eiaht Trim for 1	' Beam-t	o-Panel Change	-of-Height Junctions	
28"	36"	28"	TSB2Q2CTCHT	\$90	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	
28"	42"	28"	TSB242CTCHT	\$90			
28"	48"	28"	TSB282CTCHT	\$97			
28"	54"	28"	TSB252CTCHT	\$90			
28"	60"	28"	TSB202CTCHT	\$97			
28"	66"	28"	TSB262CTCHT	\$97			
36"	28"	36"	TSBQ2QCTCHT	\$90			
42"	28"	42"	TSB424CTCHT	\$90			
48"	28"	48"	TSB828CTCHT	\$97			
54"	28"	54"	TSB525CTCHT	\$97			
60"	28"	60"	TSB020CTCHT	\$90			
66"	28"	66"	TSB626CTCHT	\$97			

Specification Information, continued on next page

### Specification Information, continued from previous page

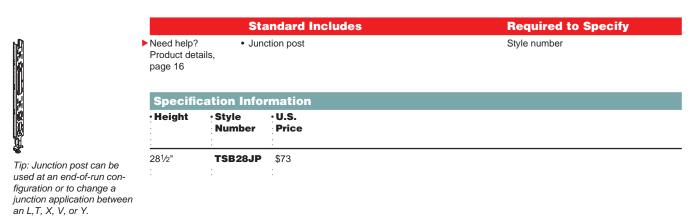
•Corresponding •Style •U.S. Panel Height Number Base Price	Specification	Information	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Panel Height	Number	

### Change-of-Height Trim for X Beam-to-Panel Change-of-Height Junctions, continued

	-	-	
28"	36"	TSB2QCXCHT	\$90
28"	42"	TSB24CXCHT	\$90
28"	48"	TSB28CXCHT	\$90
28"	54"	TSB25CXCHT	\$97
28"	60"	TSB20CXCHT	\$97
28"	66"	TSB26CXCHT	\$97
:			

### **Beam Junction Elements**

**Beam Junction Post** 



### **Junction Blocks**

Tip: When using 120° corner junction blocks with Answer beam junctions, washers must be added between the block and the junction. Washer available through Service Parts.

0

**Standard Includes Required to Specify** ► Need help? Junction blocks Style number Product details, Fasteners page 16

Application	• Package Quantity	• Style Number	U.S. Price
<u>:</u> 90°	3	TS790JB3	: \$ 48
90°	4	TS790JB4	\$ 63
90°	5	TS790JB5	\$ 81
120°	3	TS7120JB3	\$ 73
120°	4	TS7120JB4	\$ 97
120°	5	TS7120JB5	\$120

### **Gripper Glide Caps**

	Standard Includes	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Need help? Product details page 15	Package of 10 gripper glide caps: soft black plastic only ,	Style number
Specifica	tion Information	
• Style Number	·U.S. Price	

### **Inside Corner Light Seals**

n		Stand	ard Includes	<b>Required to Specify</b>
	Need help? Product deta page 18		orner light seal, package of four: black plastic	Style number
	Specific	cation Informa	ation	
	·Height	• Style Number	•U.S. Price	
	54"	TS754ICLS	\$31	
	66"	TS766ICLS	\$31	
Tip: Inside corner light seals can be field cut for use on beam junctions.	78" :	TS778ICLS	\$31 :	

### **Beam Junction Caps**

	Standard Includes		ncludes	Required to Specify		
Tip: Change-of-height junction caps are used with beam-to-panel connections.	Need help? Product details, page 16	Junction cap: paint		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for junction cap ▶ See <i>Surface Materials,</i> page 448.		
	Specification	Information				
	•Corresponding Panel Application	• Style Number	· U.S. Price			
	Junction Cap	S				
	L	TSBLJC	\$17			
	Т	TSBTJC	\$17			
F	V	TSBVJC	\$17			
$\overrightarrow{\mathbf{r}}$	Y	TSBYJC	\$17			
$\sim$	<b>X</b> :	TSBXJC	\$17 :			
	Change-of-He	eight Junction	n Caps			
	L right hand	TSBLJCCHR	\$17			
	L left hand	TSBLJCCHL	\$17			
	т	TSBTJCCH	\$17			

### **Beam Horizontal Frame Packages**

▶ Need help?

page 26

Surface

Materials

Product details,

### Horizontal connecting bars Base trim

Tip: You must order vertical junctions separately to complete your frame. Pages 198–202

Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) when using skins to the floor.

Tip: Omit base trim and separately specify hardwire base trims when accessing hardwire power in the base.

Tip: Beam top cap rail is ordered separately.

Tip: When open base trim
or big open base option is
selected, both base trims
are omitted.

Tip: Base cable tray cannot be used if open base or big open base is selected, or if omit base trim is selected for one or both sides of beam.

Tip: Remember to order skins to complete the beam. ▶ Page 219

Specif	Specification Information			
Width	•Style Number	•U.S. Base Price		
24"	TSB24HF	\$120		
30"	TSB30HF	\$129		
36"	TSB36HF	\$136		
42"	TSB42HF	\$157		
48"	TSB48HF	\$165		
60"	TSB60HF	\$209		
2"	TSB72HF	\$288		

Base Trim	<ul> <li>Knockouts one side, plain one side (24"W to 72"W)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with knockouts one side, plain one side.
	<ul> <li>Plain both sides (24"W to 72"W)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with plain both sides.
	<ul> <li>Omit one side, knockouts one side, 24"W to 36"W</li> </ul>	-\$ 3	Specify with omit one side, knockouts one side.
	<ul> <li>Omit one side, knockouts one side, 42"W to 48"W</li> </ul>	-\$ 4	Specify with omit one side, knockouts one side.
	<ul> <li>Omit one side, knockouts one side, 60"W to 72"W</li> </ul>	-\$ 5	Specify with omit one side, knockouts one side.
	<ul> <li>Omit one side, plain one side, 24"W to 36"W</li> </ul>	-\$ 3	Specify with omit one side, plain one side.
	<ul> <li>Omit one side, plain one side, 42"W to 48"W</li> </ul>	-\$ 4	Specify with omit one side, plain one side.
	<ul> <li>Omit one side, plain one side, 60"W to 72"W</li> </ul>	-\$ 5	Specify with omit one side, plain one side.
	<ul> <li>Omit both sides, 24"W to 36"W</li> </ul>	-\$ 6	Specify with omit both sides.
	<ul> <li>Omit both sides, 42"W to 48"W</li> </ul>	-\$ 8	Specify with omit both sides.
	<ul> <li>Omit both sides, 60"W to 72"W</li> </ul>	-\$10	Specify with omit both sides.
Open Base Trim	Open base	No cost	Specify with open base.
Big Open Base	Big open base	+\$98	Specify with big open base.
Cable Tray	Cable tray	No cost	Specify with cable tray.
Base Cable Tray	Base cable tray	+\$ 5	Specify with base cable tray.

**U.S. Price** 

No cost

+\$16

+\$34

#### **Standard Includes**

Options

• Paint price group 1

Paint price group 2

· Paint price group 3

- Base trim with knockouts: paint price group 1
- · Two horizontal connecting bars: black paint only

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for trim
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 448.

**Required to Specify** 

Specify paint color number.

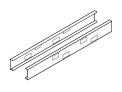
Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number.



# **Base Trims and Open Base Conversion Kits**

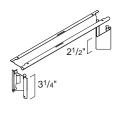
### **Base Trims**



•

	Stan	dard Include	Required to Specify		
Need help? Product deta page 26		Base trim with knockouts: paint ,		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 448.	
	Optio	ons	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Base Trim	Plain		No cost	Specify with no knockouts.	
Specific	ation Inform	ation			
Width	• Style Number	•U.S. Price			
24"	TS724BT	\$29			
30"	TS730BT	\$32			
36"	TS736BT	\$34			
42"	TS742BT	\$35			
48"	TS748BT	\$36			
60"	TS760BT	\$44			
72"	TS772BT	\$47			
:	:	:			

### **Open Base Conversion Kits**



	Stan	dard Includes	Required to Specify		
Need help? • Trim: paint Product details, page 26		aint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 448.		
Specif	ication Inform	ation			
Width	• Style Number	•U.S. Price			
24"	TS7240BK	\$57			
30"	<b>TS7300BK</b>	\$60			
36"	<b>TS7360BK</b>	\$63			
42"	<b>TS7420BK</b>	\$66			
48"	TS748OBK	\$72			
60"	TS760OBK	\$76			
72"	TS7720BK	\$83			

Base Trims and Open Base Conversion Kits, continued

### **Big Open Base Trim Package**



### **Hardwire Base Trim**

//	

Standard Includes	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Base trim with knockouts for hardwired power kit: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number from trim

2 Paint color number from trim

See Surface Materials, page 448.

M/2 -141-	Chala	
Width	• Style Number	•U.S. Price
24"	TS724BTH	\$29
30"	TS730BTH	\$32
36"	TS736BTH	\$34
42"	TS742BTH	\$35
48"	TS748BTH	\$36
60"	TS760BTH	\$44
72"	TS772BTH	\$47

# **Beam Top Cap Rails**

Tip: Beam top cap rails 48" to 96" width span Answer

beam in-line junctions.
See page 28 for configurations.

	Sta	ndard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help Product de page 28	tails,	ap rail: clear anondized aluminum	Style number
_	ication Infor		
Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
24"	TSB24TC	\$385	
30"	TSB30TC	\$391	
36"	TSB36TC	\$400	
42"	TSB42TC	\$409	
48"	TSB48TC	\$443	
54"	TSB54TC	\$472	
60"	TSB60TC	\$493	
66"	TSB66TC	\$517	
72"	TSB72TC	\$549	
78"	TSB78TC	\$586	
34"	TSB84TC	\$606	
90"	TSB90TC	\$655	
96"	TSB96TC	\$659	

### Steelcase June 2023

### **Panel and Beam Foot**



	Standard Include	S	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 30	<ul> <li>Panel and beam foot: paint price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>		<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for panel and beam foot</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$16 +\$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specificat	ion Information		
Style Number	•U.S. Base Price		
TS7PF	\$380		

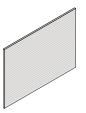
# **Specifying Answer Beam Skins**

Fabric-Covered Beam Skins	220
Fabric-Covered Beam Skins To The Floor	221
Fabric-Covered Beam Skins Big Open Base	222
Steel Beam Skins	223
Steel Beam Skins To The Floor	224
Steel Beam Skins Big Open Base	225
Laminate Beam Skins	226
Laminate Beam Skins To The Floor	227
Wood Beam Skins	228
Wood Beam Skins To The Floor	229

# **Fabric-Covered Beam Skins**

► Need help?

page 36



Tip: 72"W fabric-covered beam skins accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 454.

#### **Standard Includes**

• 211/16"H tackable acoustical beam skin, fabric Product details, direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for skin surface
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 448.

	Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Surface	<ul> <li>Fabric price group A</li> </ul>	-\$4	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 53	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 78	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$124	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$166	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$215	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group COM</li> </ul>	+\$ 23	Specify fabric color number.

#### Fabric direction on 24"W-60"W panels No cost

• Vertical application

Specify with vertical application.

Width	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price
24"	TSB24TK	\$160
30"	тѕвзотк	\$172
36"	тѕвз6тк	\$182
42"	TSB42TK	\$193
48"	TSB48TK	\$208
60"	TSB60TK	\$238
72"	TSB72TK	\$264

## **Fabric-Covered Beam Skins To The Floor**

►Need help?

page 36

Product details,

Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on a horizontal frame package when using a beam

Tip: 72"W fabric-covered beam skins accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

skin to the floor.

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 454.* 

#### **Standard Includes**

 247/8"H beam skins, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1

### **Required to Specify**

1 Style number

2 Fabric color number for skin surface

3 Options, if selected (see below)

See Surface Materials, page 448.

	Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Surface	<ul> <li>Fabric price group A</li> </ul>	-\$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 53	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 78	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$124	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$166	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 7</li> </ul>	+\$215	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group COM</li> </ul>	+\$ 23	Specify fabric color number.

#### Fabric direction on 24"W-60"W skins

Vertical application
 No cost

Specify with vertical application.

Width	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	
24"	TSB24TKF	\$182	
30"	TSB30TKF	\$191	
36"	TSB36TKF	\$199	
42"	TSB42TKF	\$211	
48"	TSB48TKF	\$225	
60"	TSB60TKF	\$255	
72"	TSB72TKF	\$284	

# Answer Beam Skins

### Fabric-Covered Beam Skins Big Open Base

►Need help?

page 36

Product details,



*Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on a horizontal frame package when using a beam skin for big open base.* 

Tip: 72"W fabric-covered beam skins accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

*Tip: For further information about fabric direction, see page 454.* 

#### **Standard Includes**

 155%"H beam skins, fabric direction with horizontal application, if selected: fabric price group 1

#### **Required to Specify**

### 1 Style number

- 2 Fabric color number for skin surface
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 448.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	<ul> <li>Fabric price group A</li> </ul>	-\$4	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 53	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 78	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$124	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$166	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$215	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group COM</li> </ul>	+\$ 23	Specify fabric color number.

#### Fabric direction on 24"W-60"W skins

Vertical application
 No cost

Specify with vertical application.

Width	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price
24"	TSB24TKBOB	\$141
30"	TSB30TKBOB	\$148
36"	TSB36TKBOB	\$155
42"	TSB42TKBOB	\$165
48"	TSB48TKBOB	\$177
60"	TSB60TKBOB	\$202
72"	TSB72TKBOB	\$221

### **Steel Beam Skins**

▶Need help?

Tip: Data cutouts can be
placed on the left or the
right side of a steel beam
skin. Data cutouts cannot be

placed on both left and rig side of steel beam skins.

Tip: Data cutouts is an op under receptacle location Specify data cutout locati under the appropriate rec tacle selection. Data cuto price is additive to the rec tacle cutout price.

Tip: On 24"W and 30"W steel skins, hardwire rece tacle cutout option will always be with a centered hardwire cutout.

Tip: On 36"W and wider s skins, hardwire receptacl cutout option will always come with a left and a rig hardwire cutout.

• 21/16 H steel beam skin: paint price group 1 Product details, page 38			<ul> <li>2 Paint color number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for skin surface</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ul>			
Surface Materials	Options <ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	U.S. F No cost +\$34 +\$57			Required to Specify Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Data Cutout Only		24"W- 30"W	36"W	42"W- 72"W		
	<ul> <li>Left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout</li> <li>Right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout</li> </ul>	N.A. +\$12	N.A. +\$12	+\$12 +\$12	Specify with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout. Specify with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.	
Modular Receptacle Cutout	<ul> <li>Center receptacle cutout</li> <li>Center receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout</li> </ul>	+\$12 +\$12	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	Specify with center receptacle cutout. Specify with center receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.	
	Left receptacle cutout     Left receptacle cutout with left     modular furniture data cutout or     left NEMA data cutout	N.A. N.A.	+\$12 N.A.	+\$12 +\$24	Specify with left receptacle cutout. Specify with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.	
	<ul> <li>Right receptacle cutout</li> <li>Right receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout</li> </ul>	N.A. N.A.	+\$12 +\$24	+\$12 +\$24	Specify with right receptacle cutout. Specify with right receptacle cutout an right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.	
	<ul> <li>Left and right receptacle cutout</li> <li>Left and right receptacle cutout with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout</li> </ul>	N.A. N.A.	+\$24 N.A.	+\$24 +\$36	Specify with left and right receptacle cuto Specify with left and right receptacle cuto and left modular furniture data cutout of left NEMA data cutout.	
	<ul> <li>Left and right receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout</li> </ul>	N.A.	+\$36	+\$36	Specify with left and right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.	
Hardwire Power/Data Cutouts	<ul> <li>Hardwired with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout</li> </ul>	N.A.	N.A.	+\$12	Specify with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.	
	<ul> <li>Hardwired with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout</li> </ul>	+\$12	+\$12	+\$12	Specify with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.	
	<ul> <li>Hardwired with receptacle cutout</li> <li>Hardwired with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout</li> </ul>	+\$12 N.A.	+\$12 N.A.	+\$12 +\$24	Specify with receptacle cutout. Specify with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.	
	Hardwired with right receptacle cut- out and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$24	+\$24	+\$24	Specify with right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.	

**Standard Includes** 

• 211/16"H steel beam skin: paint price group 1

	Sr	ecificatio	on Inform	nation
--	----	------------	-----------	--------

Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
24"	TSB24HS	\$141	
30"	TSB30HS	\$155	
36"	TSB36HS	\$165	
42"	TSB42HS	\$172	
48"	TSB48HS	\$187	
60"	TSB60HS	\$214	
72"	TSB72HS	\$240	
	:		

Steelcase June 2023 **Required to Specify** 

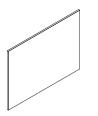
1 Style number

### **Steel Beam Skins To The Floor**

Hardwire

Cutouts

**Power/Data** 



Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a beam skin to the floor.

Tip: Data cutouts can be placed on the left or the right side of a steel beam skin. Data cutouts cannot be placed on both left and right side of steel beam skins.

Tip: Data cutouts is an option under receptacle location. Specify data cutout location under the appropriate receptacle selection. Data cutout price is additive to the receptacle cutout price.

Tip: On 24"W and 30"W steel skins, hardwire receptacle cutout option will always be with a centered hardwire cutout

Tip: On 36"W and wider steel skins, hardwire receptacle cutout option will always come with a left and a right hardwire cutout.

	Standard Includes				Required to Specify		
Need help? Product details, page 38	• 247/8"H steel beam skin: paint pric	ce group 1		2	I Style number 2 Paint color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) • See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 448.		
	Options	U.S. I	Price		Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$34 +\$57			Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
Data Cutout Only		24"W- 30"W		42"W- 72"W			
	<ul> <li>Left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout</li> <li>Right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout</li> </ul>	N.A. +\$12	N.A. +\$12	+\$12 +\$12	Specify with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout. Specify with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.		
Modular Receptacle Cutout	<ul> <li>Center receptacle cutout</li> <li>Center receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout</li> </ul>	+\$12 +\$12	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	Specify with center receptacle cutout. Specify with center receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.		
	<ul> <li>Left receptacle cutout</li> <li>Left receptacle cutout with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout</li> </ul>	N.A. N.A.	+\$12 N.A.	+\$12 +\$24	Specify with left receptacle cutout. Specify with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.		
	<ul> <li>Right receptacle cutout</li> <li>Right receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout</li> </ul>	N.A. N.A.	+\$12 +\$24	+\$12 +\$24	Specify with right receptacle cutout. Specify with right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.		
	<ul> <li>Left and right receptacle cutout</li> <li>Left and right receptacle cutout with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout</li> </ul>	N.A. N.A.	+\$24 N.A.	+\$24 +\$36	Specify with left and right receptacle cutou Specify with left and right receptacle cutou and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.		

+\$36

N.A.

+\$12

N.A.

+\$12

+\$36

+\$12

+\$12

· Hardwired with receptacle cutout +\$12 +\$12 +\$12 Hardwired with left receptacle +\$24 N.A. N.A. cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout • Hardwired with right receptacle cut- +\$24 +\$24 +\$24 out and right modular furniture data

Left and right receptacle cutout with N.A.

right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout

· Hardwired with left modular

furniture data cutout or left

furniture data cutout or right

cutout or right NEMA data cutout

NEMA data cutout Hardwired with right modular

NEMA data cutout

Specify with right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.

Specify with left and right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data

Specify with left modular furniture data

Specify with right modular furniture data

Specify with left receptacle cutout and

left modular furniture data cutout or left

cutout or right NEMA data cutout.

cutout or left NEMA data cutout.

cutout or right NEMA data cutout.

Specify with receptacle cutout.

NEMA data cutout.

Specif	Specification Information							
Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price						
24"	TSB24HSF	\$158						
30"	TSB30HSF	\$173						
36"	TSB36HSF	\$185						
42"	TSB42HSF	\$191						
48"	TSB48HSF	\$204						
60"	TSB60HSF	\$231						
72"	TSB72HSF	\$257						

## **Steel Beam Skins Big Open Base**

**Required to Specify** 

	Need help? Product details, page 38	23				1 Style number 2 Paint color number for skin surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 448.	
		Options	U.S. I	Price		Required to Specify	
	Surface Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$34 +\$57			Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Tip: Data cutouts can be	Data Cutout		24"W-	36"W	42"W-		
placed on the left or the right side of a steel beam	Only	<ul> <li>Left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout</li> </ul>	<b>30"W</b> N.A.	N.A.	<b>72"W</b> +\$12	Specify with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.	
skin. Data cutouts cannot be placed on both left and right side of steel beam skins.		Right modular furniture data cutout     or right NEMA data cutout	+\$12	+\$12	+\$12	Specify with right modular furniture data cutout.	
Tip: Data cutouts is an option under receptacle location. Specify data cutout location under the appropriate recep-	Modular Receptacle Cutout	<ul> <li>Center receptacle cutout</li> <li>Center receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout</li> </ul>	+\$12 +\$12	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	Specify with center receptacle cutout. Specify with center receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.	
tacle selection. Data cutout price is additive to the recep- tacle cutout price.		<ul> <li>Left receptacle cutout</li> <li>Left receptacle cutout with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout</li> </ul>	N.A. N.A.	+\$12 N.A.	+\$12 +\$24	Specify with left receptacle cutout. Specify with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.	
		<ul> <li>Right receptacle cutout</li> <li>Right receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout</li> </ul>	N.A. N.A.	+\$12 +\$24	+\$12 +\$24	Specify with right receptacle cutout. Specify with right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.	
		<ul> <li>Left and right receptacle cutout</li> <li>Left and right receptacle cutout with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout</li> </ul>	N.A. N.A.	+\$24 N.A.	+\$24 +\$36	Specify with left and right receptacle cutout. Specify with left and right receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.	
		<ul> <li>Left and right receptacle cutout with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout</li> </ul>	N.A.	+\$36	+\$36	Specify with left and right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.	
Tip: On 24"W and 30"W steel skins, hardwire recep- tacle cutout option will	ecep- Power/Data Cutouts ered er steel acle	<ul> <li>Hardwired with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout</li> </ul>	N.A.	N.A.	+\$12	Specify with left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.	
always be with a centered hardwire cutout.		<ul> <li>Hardwired with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout</li> </ul>	+\$12	+\$12	+\$12	Specify with right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.	
Tip: On 36"W and wider steel skins, hardwire receptacle cutout option will always come with a left and a right hardwire cutout.		<ul> <li>Hardwired with receptacle cutout</li> <li>Hardwired with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutou</li> </ul>	+\$12 N.A. t	+\$12 N.A.	+\$12 +\$24	Specify with receptacle cutout. Specify with left receptacle cutout and left modular furniture data cutout or left NEMA data cutout.	
		Hardwired with right receptacle cut- out and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout	+\$24	+\$24	+\$24	Specify with right receptacle cutout and right modular furniture data cutout or right NEMA data cutout.	

**Standard Includes** 

Specif	ication Information	ation	
Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
24"	TSB24HSBOB	\$110	
30"	TSB30HSBOB	\$122	
36"	TSB36HSBOB	\$134	
42"	TSB42HSBOB	\$140	
48"	TSB48HSBOB	\$150	
60"	TSB60HSBOB	\$167	
72"	TSB72HSBOB	\$190	

Steelcase June 2023

## Laminate Beam Skins

TSB42LS

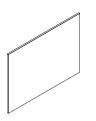
TSB48LS

\$588

\$606

42"

48"



For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Sta	ndard Includes		Required to Specify			
Product details, page 41 · Ver Iam • Triv		211/16"H skin: laminate price group 1 Vertical grain direction for woodgrain and directional laminates Trim: paint Attachment hardware		<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Laminate color for skin surface</li> <li>Paint color number for trim</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>			
	Opt	ions	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface Materials	<ul> <li>Lamir</li> </ul>	nate price group 2 nate price group 3 Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	<ul> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>See Surface Materials Reference Manual</li> <li>Specify with horizontal grain direction.</li> </ul>			
	Grai • Horiz	n Direction ontal	No cost				
Specific	ation Inform	nation					
•Width •	Style	·U.S.					
	Number	Base Price					
	Number TSB24LS						
		Price					

Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide

# Laminate Beam Skins To The Floor

**Required to Specify** 

For laminate price
group 2 and group 3
pricing, please refer to
the electronic estaler or

the electronic catalog or SmartTools. Tip: Remember to omit base

trim(s) on horizontal frame package when using a beam skin to the floor.

Need help? Product de page 41	etails, • Vertic lamin • Trim:	ates	group 1 oodgrain and directional	1 Style number 2 Laminate color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 448.	
	Opt	ions	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	s • Lamii	nate price group 2 nate price group 3 Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	Grain Direct • Horizontal		No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.	
Specifi	ication Infor	mation			
Width	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price			
24"	TSB24LSF	\$532			
30"	TSB30LSF	\$557			
36"	TSB36LSF	\$578			

**Standard Includes** 

TSB42LSF 48" TSB48LSF \$632

\$617

42"

### **Wood Beam Skins**



Tip: Vertical grain cathedral direction will point up. The cathedral direction for horizontal grain is random.

Surface

Materials

	Standard Includ	es	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 42	<ul> <li>211/16"H skin: wood grou</li> <li>Vertical grain direction</li> <li>Trim: paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	ıp 1 veneer	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color for skin surface 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 448.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify

Prices below

Prices below

No cost

Sneci		prizontal	-	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.
Width	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add \$ to Base Pri	D	
•	· · · ·		Wood 2	Wood 3	
24"	TSB24WS	\$673	+\$ 78	+\$278	
30"	TSB30WS	\$713	+\$ 78	+\$278	
36"	TSB36WS	\$755	+\$133	+\$464	
42"	TSB42WS	\$802	+\$133	+\$464	
48"	TSB48WS	\$848	+\$133	+\$464	

Wood group 2Wood group 3

Customiz stain

**Grain Direction** 

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify *with Customiz stain*.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

## Wood Beam Skins To The Floor

Surface

Materials

**Required to Specify** 

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Tip: Remember to omit base trim(s) on horizontal frame

package when using a beam skin to the floor.

Tip: Vertical grain cathedral direction will point up. The cathedral direction for horizontal grain is random.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 42	<ul> <li>247/8"H skin: wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Vertical grain direction</li> <li>Trim: paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Wood veneer color for skin surface</li> <li>Paint color number for trim</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>

**U.S. Price** 

Prices below

Prices below

No cost

• Horizontal			-	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.
Specif Width	fication Info •Style Number	rmation •U.S. Base Price	• <b>Option</b> (Add \$ to Base Pri	D	
	· · ·	• • •	Wood 2	· Wood 3	
24"	TSB24WSF	\$703	+\$ 78	+\$278	
30"	TSB30WSF	\$740	+\$ 78	+\$278	
36"	TSB36WSF	\$789	+\$133	+\$464	
42"	TSB42WSF	\$837	+\$133	+\$464	
48"	TSB48WSF	\$882	+\$133	+\$464	

. . .

Options

• Wood group 2

Wood group 3
Customiz stain

**Grain direction** 

# **Specifying Answer Beam Power**

### Power

Beam Utility Pole–L, T, and X Junctions	232
Beam End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole	233
Base Power Infeeds	234
Base Power Infeeds for Use in New York City	235
Powerkits	236
Pass-Through Powerkits	237
Cable Trays	238
Under Worksurface Cable Manager	239
Modular Harnesses	240
Hardwire Powerkits	241
Multipurpose Power Infeeds and Multipurpose Infeed Conduit Covers	242
Receptacle	243
USB Receptacle	244
Blank Cut-Out Cover	245
Receptacle Trim Ring	246
Faceplate	247
Fillers	248
Sleeves	249
Grommets	250

## Beam Utility Pole–L, T, and X Junctions

		Standard	Includes		Required to Specify		
	Need help? Product details, page 52	Utility pole and     Ceiling trim pla     Mounting brace	ate: white pair	paint price group 1 nt only	<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for utility pole and upright trim</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>		
		Options		U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>		
Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately.	Surface Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price gro</li> <li>Paint price gro</li> <li>Paint price gro</li> </ul>	oup 2	No cost +\$16 +\$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
Page 242	Specification	Specification Information					
Tip: Does not include junc- tion. Junction is ordered separately.	Corresponding Beam Height	•Style Number	•U.S. Base Price				
	L Beam Utility	/ Pole					
	281/2"	TSB28LUP	\$270 :				
	T Beam Utility	y Pole					
	281/2"	TSB28TUP	\$270 :				
	X Beam Utility	y Pole					

28½" TSB28XUP \$270

## **Beam End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole**

**Required to Specify** 

Need help? Product details, page 54	<ul> <li>Beam junction: black paint</li> <li>Utility pole and upright trim</li> <li>Ceiling trim plate: white paie</li> <li>Mounting brackets</li> </ul>	: paint price group 1	<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for utility pole and upright trim</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>
	Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Surface Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$16 +\$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Specificatio	on Information		
• Corresponding Beam	g • Style • U.S. Number Base		

Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately ▶ Page 242

## Standard Includes

## **Base Power Infeeds**

►Need help?

page 56

Product details,

## Ő Tip: Power infeed occupies one receptacle location on

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the beam approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

Tip: Big open base beam segments cannot use base power infeed. Bring power in using a multipurpose infeed.

	cation Inform		
ength	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
	Number	Flice	

6'	TS76BPX	\$388
12'	TS712BPX	\$415
For Use	e in San Francisco	
6'	TS76BPSFX	\$388
12'	TS712BPSFX	\$415

## 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

	-	
6'	TS76BPY	\$388
12'	TS712BPY	\$415
For Us	e in San Francisco	
6'	TS76BPSFY	\$388
12'	TS712BPSFY	\$415
	:	

## 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

	, I	( / )
6'	TS76BPZ	\$388
12'	TS712BPZ	\$415
For Us	e in San Francisco	
6'	TS76BPSFZ	\$388
12'	TS712BPSFZ	\$415
:		



, powerkit.

## **Standard Includes**

- Power infeed cover: plastic
- 7/8"-diameter conduit: black plastic only

## **Required to Specify**

1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for power infeed cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand

## **Base Power Infeeds for Use in New York City**

·U.S.

Price

Answer Beam Power

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the beam approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

roud ely ne	Specification		cover: black paint only
eOne	• Corresponding	• Style	·U.S.
de.	• Panel	Number	Price

Width

## 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

**Standard Includes** 

24"	TS7BPNY24X	\$388
30"	TS7BPNY30X	\$388
36"	TS7BPNY36X	\$388
42"	TS7BPNY42X	\$388
48"	TS7BPNY48X	\$388
60"	TS7BPNY60X	\$388
72"	TS7BPNY72X	\$388

#### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

· ····	, = =	
24"	TS7BPNY24Y	\$388
30"	TS7BPNY30Y	\$388
36"	TS7BPNY36Y	\$388
42"	TS7BPNY42Y	\$388
48"	TS7BPNY48Y	\$388
60"	TS7BPNY60Y	\$388
72"	TS7BPNY72Y	\$388

## 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

24"	TS7BPNY24Z	\$388
30"	TS7BPNY30Z	\$388
36"	TS7BPNY36Z	\$388
42"	TS7BPNY42Z	\$388
48"	TS7BPNY48Z	\$388
60"	TS7BPNY60Z	\$388
72"	TS7BPNY72Z	\$388

## 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

• Style

Number

Non-PVC

Panel

Width

24"	TS7BPNY24XN	\$404
30"	TS7BPNY30XN	\$404
36"	TS7BPNY36XN	\$404
42"	TS7BPNY42XN	\$404
48"	TS7BPNY48XN	\$404
60"	TS7BPNY60XN	\$404
72"	TS7BPNY72XN	\$404

**Required to Specify** 

Style number

## 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

24"	TS7BPNY24YN	\$404		
30"	TS7BPNY30YN	\$404		
36"	TS7BPNY36YN	\$404		
42"	T\$7BPNY42YN	\$404		
48"	T\$7BPNY48YN	\$404		
60"	TS7BPNY60YN	\$404		
72"	TS7BPNY72YN	\$404		

### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

24"	TS7BPNY24ZN	\$404
30"	TS7BPNY30ZN	\$404
36"	TS7BPNY36ZN	\$404
42"	TS7BPNY42ZN	\$404
48"	TS7BPNY48ZN	\$404
60"	TS7BPNY60ZN	\$404
72"	TS7BPNY72ZN	\$404

## **Powerkits**

Tin: Romanta

Meed help?

page 58

Product details,

Tip: Remember to order receptacles and faceplates. ▶Page 243

#### **Standard Includes**

• Supporting power tray: black paint

Harness with modular connectors

- Powerkit to accommodate modular duplex and USB receptacles on both sides: black plastic
- **Required to Specify**

Style number

Speci	fication Informatio	n				
	Powerkits			Non-PVC Pow	/erkits	
Width	•Number of Duplex Receptacles	• Style Number	•U.S. Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
•	Per Side	•		•	•	

## 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

24"	1	TS7PK24X	\$311	TS7PK24XN	\$327
30"	2	TS7PK30X	\$311	TS7PK30XN	\$327
36"	2	TS7PK36X	\$311	TS7PK36XN	\$327
42"	2	TS7PK42X	\$311	TS7PK42XN	\$327
48"	2	TS7PK48X	\$311	TS7PK48XN	\$327
60"	4	TS7PK60X	\$470	TS7PK60XN	\$486
72"	4	TS7PK72X	\$470	TS7PK72XN	\$486
	:		:		

#### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

24"	1	TS7PK24Y	\$311	TS7PK24YN	\$327	
30"	2	TS7PK30Y	\$311	TS7PK30YN	\$327	
36"	2	TS7PK36Y	\$311	TS7PK36YN	\$327	
42"	2	TS7PK42Y	\$311	TS7PK42YN	\$327	
48"	2	TS7PK48Y	\$311	TS7PK48YN	\$327	
60"	4	TS7PK60Y	\$470	TS7PK60YN	\$486	
72"	4	TS7PK72Y	\$470	TS7PK72YN	\$486	
:						

## 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

	, I	( /			
24"	1	TS7PK24Z	\$311	TS7PK24ZN	\$327
30"	2	TS7PK30Z	\$311	TS7PK30ZN	\$327
36"	2	TS7PK36Z	\$311	TS7PK36ZN	\$327
42"	2	T\$7PK42Z	\$311	TS7PK42ZN	\$327
48"	2	TS7PK48Z	\$311	TS7PK48ZN	\$327
60"	4	TS7PK60Z	\$470	TS7PK60ZN	\$486
72"	4	TS7PK72Z	\$470	TS7PK72ZN	\$486
:		:			

## **Pass-Through Powerkits**

►Need help?

page 58

• Width

24"

30"

36"

42"

48"

60"

72"

24"

30"

36"

42"

48"

60"

72"

Product details,

**Specification Information** 

**Receptacles** 

Per Side

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

•Number of Duplex

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

**Pass-Through Powerkits** 

Answer Beam Power

Pass-Through Powerkits

**Required to Specify** 

**Non-PVC Pass-Through Powerkits** 

·U.S.

Price

\$295

\$295

Style number

• Style

Number

IS7PT24XN	\$264
S7PT30XN	
	\$264
FS7PT36XN	\$264
rs7pt42XN	\$264
rs7pt48XN	\$264
IS7PT60XN	\$295
IS7PT72XN	\$295
rs7pt24yn	\$264
FS7PT24YN FS7PT30YN	\$264 \$264
IS7PT30YN	\$264
	IS7PT36XN IS7PT42XN IS7PT48XN IS7PT60XN IS7PT72XN

TS7PT60YN

TS7PT72YN

#### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

**Standard Includes** 

on both sides: black plastic

Supporting power tray: black paintHarness with modular connectors

• Style

Number

TS7PT24X

TS7PT30X

TS7PT36X

TS7PT42X

TS7PT48X

TS7PT60X

TS7PT72X

TS7PT24Y TS7PT30Y

TS7PT36Y

TS7PT42Y

TS7PT48Y

TS7PT60Y

TS7PT72Y

• Powerkit to accommodate modular receptacles

·U.S.

Price

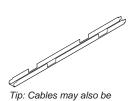
	,					
24"	0	TS7PT24Z	\$250	TS7PT24ZN	\$264	
30"	0	TS7PT30Z	\$250	TS7PT30ZN	\$264	
36"	0	TS7PT36Z	\$250	TS7PT36ZN	\$264	
42"	0	TS7PT42Z	\$250	TS7PT42ZN	\$264	
48"	0	TS7PT48Z	\$250	TS7PT48ZN	\$264	
60"	0	TS7PT60Z	\$279	TS7PT60ZN	\$295	
72"	0	TS7PT72Z	\$279	TS7PT72ZN	\$295	
				•		

\$279

\$279

0

## **Cable Trays**



Tip: Cables may also be routed in top of powerkit.

Tip: One cable tray can be optioned at no cost when ordering base horizontal frame or panel packages.

Tip: Cable carriers can be added to 24"−72" wide trays.
See Montage Specification Guide for style number ZCC.

	Standard Includes			Required to Specify
Produ	Need help? • Cable tra Product details, page 58		y: black paint only	Style number
Spe	cificati	on Informa	tion	
• Dim W	ensions H	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
24"	2"	TS724CT	\$ 46	
30"	2"	TS730CT	\$ 48	
36"	2"	TS736CT	\$ 60	
42"	2"	TS742CT	\$ 64	
48"	2"	TS748CT	\$ 76	
60"	2"	TS760CT	\$ 85	
72"	2"	TS772CT	\$104	
•		•		

## **Under Worksurface Cable Manager**

Answer Beam Power



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 65	Cable manager: 6249 Platinum Solid	Style number
Specificati	on Information	
Specificati Style Number	on Information U.S. Price	

## **Modular Harnesses**



#### Standard Includes

Need help? Product details, page 60 Conduit with two modular connectors: black

**Required to Specify** 

U.S.

Style number

Style

Non-PVC • Length

#### **Specification Information**

·Length	• Style	·U.S.
	Number	Price

## 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

43"	TS743MHX	\$226	
80"	TS780MHX	\$300	

#### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

43"	TS743MHY	\$226	
80"	TS780MHY	\$300	

## 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

43"	TS743MHZ	\$226	
80"	TS780MHZ	\$300	

# Number Price 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic 43" TS743MHXN \$242 80" TS780MHXN \$347 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
43"	TS743MHYN	\$242		
80"	TS780MHYN	\$347		

## 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

	-		
43"	TS743MHZN	\$242	
80"	TS780MHZN	\$347	

## **Hardwire Powerkits**

		Standard	Includes		Required to Specify	
and the second	Need help?       • Power tray       Style number         Product details,       • Junction box(es)       • Cover plate(s)		Style number			
	Specification	Informatio	n			
hardwire base	•Corresponding Panel Width	• Number of Junction Boxes	• Style Number	•U.S. Price		_
t in the base.	24"	. 1	TS7CPK24	\$150		
	30"	2	TS7CPK30	\$150		
	36"	2	TS7CPK36	\$150		
	42"	2	TS7CPK42	\$150		
	48"	2	TS7CPK48	\$150		
	60"	2	TS7CPK60	\$189		
	72"	2	TS7CPK72	\$189		



Tip: Specify ha trims when acc wire powerkit ir

## **Multipurpose Power Infeeds and Multipurpose Infeed Conduit Covers**

## **Multipurpose Power Infeed**



Tip: Utility poles must be specified separately. ▶ Page 232

	Standa	Required to	Specify		
Need help? Product det page 60		Style number			
Specifi	cation Informa	tion			
Length	Style Number	·U.S. Price	Non-PVC • Length	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
4-Circu	it, 3+1 Wiring S	Schematic	4-Circui	t, 3+1 Wiring Scl	nematic
6'	TS76UPHX	\$393	6'	TS76UPHXN	\$393
12'	TS712UPHX	\$506	12'	TS712UPHXN	\$522
24'	TS724UPHX	\$735 :	24'	TS724UPHXN	\$755 :
4-Circu	it, 2+2 Wiring \$	Schematic	4-Circui	t, 2+2 Wiring Sch	ematic
6'	TS76UPHY	\$393	6'	TS76UPHYN	\$393
12'	TS712UPHY	\$506	12'	TS712UPHYN	\$522
24'	TS724UPHY	\$735	24'	TS724UPHYN	\$755
	it, Separate Ne Schematic	utrals (3SN)		t, Separate Neuti chematic	als (3SN)
6'	TS76UPHZ	\$393	6'	TS76UPHZN	\$393
12'	TS712UPHZ	\$506	12'	TS712UPHZN	\$522

## **Multipurpose Infeed Conduit Covers**

24'

TS724UPHZ

\$735

**Standard Includes** 



<ul> <li>Need help?</li> <li>Product det</li> <li>page 60</li> </ul>		ieed cover: black fabric 1/2" conduit: black fabric	Style number
Specifi	cation Informa	tion	
Length	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
6'	TS7BFCC6	\$ 89	
12'	TS7BFCC12	\$182	
24'	TS7BFCC24	\$364	

24'

**Required to Specify** 

TS724UPHZN

\$755

## Receptacle

15 amp 20 amp Tip: For steel beam skins,

receptacle trim ring require for each power cutout location specified (ordered separately).

Tip: For field cut fabric skins, a faceplate is requir (ordered separately).

	Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 62	Receptacle: plastic		<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Plastic color number for receptacle</li> <li>Wiring schematic (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Line (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Ground type (see below under Re Selections)</li> <li>Amp type (see below under Requi Selections)</li> <li>Amp type (see below under Requi Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>
	<b>Required Selections</b>	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Wiring Schematic	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
Line	• Line 1 • Line 2 • Line 3 • Line 4	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with line 1. Specify with line 2. Specify with line 3. Specify with line 4.
Ground Type	<ul><li>System</li><li>Isolated</li></ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with system ground. Specify with isolated ground.
Атр Туре	• 15 amp • 20 amp	No cost +\$35	Specify with 15 amp. Specify with 20 amp.
	Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Controlled Stamp	<ul><li>No stamp</li><li>Controlled stamp</li></ul>	No cost +\$ 5	Specify with no stamp. Specify with controlled stamp.
Specificatio	n Information		
• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price		
TS7RC	\$63		
:	•		

## **USB Receptacle**

<b>F</b>	
	110

Tip: For steel beam skins, receptacle trim ring required for each power cutout location specified. (ordered separately).

Tip: For field cut fabric skins, a faceplate is required (ordered separately).

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 62	USB receptacle: plastic		<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Plastic color number for receptacle</li> <li>Wiring schematic (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Line (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>
	<b>Required Selections</b>	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Wiring Schematic	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
Line	<ul> <li>Line 1</li> <li>Line 2</li> <li>Line 3</li> <li>Line 4 (Available in 3+1 and 2+2 only)</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with line 1. Specify with line 2. Specify with line 3. Specify with line 4.

Specificat	tion Information	
• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
TS7USB	\$150	

## **Blank Cut-Out Cover**

Answer Beam Power

**Required to Specify** 

**Required to Specify** 

Tip: For steel beam skins, receptacle trim ring required for each power cutout location specified (ordered separately).

Need help? Product details, page 62	Cut-out cover: plastic	<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Plastic color number for cut-out cover</li> <li>Wiring schematic, if selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>

**Standard Includes** 

**Required Selections** U.S. Price

Wiring	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.	
Schematic	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.	
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.	
0	and the factor of the sec			

	•U.S.	
• Style Number	Price	
TSFBCC	\$12	

## **Receptacle Trim Ring**



Tip: Receptacle trim ring required for each power cutout location on steel beam skins.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 63	Receptacle trim ring: plastic	<ul> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for receptacle trim ring</li> <li>▶ See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ul>

Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide

## **Faceplate**

Tip: Specify faceplate when accessing power by field cutting fabric beam skins.

1	Need help?	<ul> <li>One faceplate: plastic</li> </ul>	1 Style number
y faceplate when power by field	Product details, page 63	<ul> <li>One faceplate: plastic</li> <li>Ordered individually</li> </ul>	2 Plastic color number for faceplate: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog
ic beam skins.	Specificati	ion Information	6B03 Red
	<b>0</b> 1 1		
	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	

## **Faceplate for Duplex Receptacle and Communications**

**Standard Includes** 

TS7UFPLATE \$5

Answer Beam Power

**Required to Specify** 

## **Fillers**

## **Beam Receptacle Filler**



Tip: Beam receptacle filler package fills unused receptacle openings.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Package of 20 receptacle fillers: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle fillers ▶See Surface Materials, page 448.
n Information	
·U.S. Price	
\$136	
	Package of 20 receptacle fillers: plastic      Information     U.S.     Price

## Data Filler



Tip: Data filler package fills unused data openings.

Þ

TS7DF

\$112

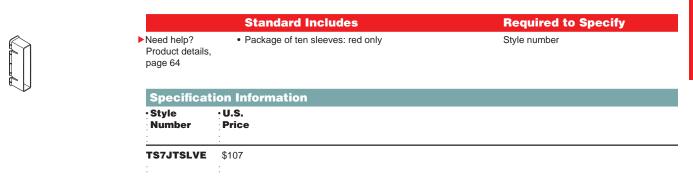
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul> <li>Need help? Product details, page 63</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Package of 20 data fillers: plastic</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for data fillers ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 448.
Specificatio	n Information	
• Style Number	•U.S. Price	

#### Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide

## **Sleeves**

Answer Beam Power

**Junction Tall Sleeves** 



## **Feed-Through Horizontal Cable Sleeves**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details page 64	Package of 25 sleeves: black plastic ,	Style number
Specifica	tion Information	
• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
TS7FSLVE	\$150	

## Grommets

Grommets for Vertical Junctions (manufactured prior to October 2011) and Horizontal Connecting Bars



Tip: Grommets can be used on power trays and cable trays.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 64	<ul> <li>Package of 25 grommets: black plastic</li> </ul>	Style number
Specificati • Style	ion Information •U.S.	
Number	Price	
TS7HSLVE	\$153	

#### **Grommets for Junction**



	Standard Includes	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Need help? Product details, page 65	<ul> <li>Package of 25 grommets: black plastic only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information								
• Style Number	U.S. Price							
TS7JSLVE	\$153							

## Duplex Cable Grommets 14/24



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 65	Carton of five cable grommets: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for grommets: 6000 Black 6612 Grey V2 6655 Warm White 6697 Fog
Specificati	on Information	
	J.S. Price	

Number	Price	
98863	\$48 🔀4/24	
	-	

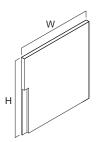
**4/24** = Last order entry April 14, 2024

## Specifying Boundary, Worksurface, and Beam Screens

End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens	
Single-Sided Boundary Screens	252
Spanning Boundary Screens	252 252
Split Boundary Screens	252
End-of-Run L Return Boundary Screens	
L Return Single-Sided Boundary Screens	256
L Return Split Boundary Screens	256
On-Module In-Line Boundary Screens	
On-Module T Boundary Screens	262
On-Module X Boundary Screens	262
<b>On-Module In-Line Boundary Screen Junction</b>	264
Boundary Screen Conversion Trim	265
Centered In-Line Boundary Screens	266
Worksurface and Beam Screens	
Universal Beam Screens and Aligners	268
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	270
Universal Privacy Screens	272
Sarto Beam Screens	274
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	276
Sarto Privacy Screens	278
Sarto Alignment Bracket	280
Divisio Side Screen	281

## **Answer Beam End-of-Run Boundary Screens**

Straight



Need help?
Product details,
page 76

Additional

Hardware

#### Standard Includes

- Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or
- wood group 1 veneer
- · Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic
- Height: 281/2"H, 42"H, or 48"H
- Width:
- Single-sided: 27"W-75"W
- Spanning: 51"W–75"W
- Split left and right: 251/2"W-731/2"W
- Connecting panel cover: paint price group 1
- 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" adjustable glides

**Required Component U.S. Price** 

Attachment hardware

Split left and right

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Screen height(s)
- 4 Screen width(s)
- 5 Handedness: on single-sided screens, if selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color for screen
- 7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected
- 8 Grain direction
- 9 Paint color number for connecting panel cover
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 448.

Tip: Additional hardware upcharge is applied only when split style number is specified.

Tip: When specifying a beam end-of-run boundary screen, order an end-of-run junction with the omit trim option.

*Tip: When specifying a split boundary screen, two screen widths will need to be specified.* 

Tip: When specifying the paint finish for the bracket cover, select a finish that compliments the selected laminate or veneer finish.

#### For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fillproducts.

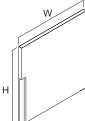
**Required Selections U.S. Price Required to Specify**  Modular No cost Specify with modular. Screen Size Type Parametric Specify with parametric. No cost Handedness Right handed No cost Specify with single-sided right. (Single-Sided Left handed Specify with single-sided left. No cost **Screens Only)** 

+\$ 29

	Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>					
Surface	Screen							
Materials	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.					
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.					
	Open Line laminate	+\$204	See Surface Materials Reference Manual					
		plus cost of laminate						
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	+\$204	Specify wood color number.					
	Wood group 3	+\$713	Specify wood color number.					
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.					
	veneer							
	Connecting panel cover							
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.					
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.					
	Laminate wood grain direction							
	<ul> <li>No direction</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no direction.					
	<ul> <li>Horizontal</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.					
	Vertical	No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction.					
	Wood veneer grain direct	tion						
	No direction	No cost	Specify with no direction.					
	<ul> <li>Horizontal</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.					
	Vertical	No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction.					

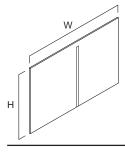
Answer Beam End-of-Run Boundary Screens

Style	Dimensions	Screen Type	U.S. Bas	e Prices							
lumber	H	Modular	27"W	33"W	39"W	: 45"W	51"W	: 57"W	63"W	: 69"W	75"W
		Width		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Parametric	27"W –	: 33"W –	39"W -	45"W –	51"W –	57"W –	63"W –	: 69"W –	75"W
		Width	32 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	38 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	44 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	50 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	56 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	62 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	68 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	74 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	
		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	



## Beam End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens—Single Sided

High-Pressure Laminate										
TSBSCSSD	28 <sup>1</sup> ⁄2"H	\$ 734	\$ 875	\$1020	\$1162	\$1307	\$1450	\$1595	\$1737	\$1881
	42"H	\$ 762	\$ 934	\$1105	\$1276	\$1450	\$1622	\$1793	\$1967	\$2141
	48"H	\$ 776	\$ 962	\$1150	\$1335	\$1522	\$1709	\$1896	\$2081	\$2270
Wood Veneer										
TSBSCSSD	28½"H	\$ 992	\$1249	\$1509	\$1765	\$2025	\$2283	\$2543	\$2802	\$3060
	42"H	\$1163	\$1465	\$1766	\$2067	\$2368	\$2669	\$2972	\$3274	\$3578
	48"H	\$1250	\$1572	\$1896	\$2218	\$2542	\$2865	\$3189	\$3510	\$3835
:	: :	:	:		:		•	:	:	:



## Beam End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens—Spanning

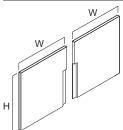
High-Pressure Laminate										
TSBSCSPN	28 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1307	\$1450	\$1595	\$1737	\$1881
	42"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1450	\$1622	\$1793	\$1967	\$2141
	48"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1522	\$1709	\$1896	\$2081	\$2270
Wood Veneer										
TSBSCSPN	28 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2025	\$2283	\$2543	\$2802	\$3060
	42"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2368	\$2669	\$2972	\$3274	\$3578
	48"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2542	\$2865	\$3189	\$3510	\$3835
		:	:	:	:	-	:	:	:	:

Specification Information, continued on next page

## Answer Beam End-of-Run Boundary Screens, Straight, continued

#### Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Style	Dimensions	Screen Type	U.S. Bas	e Prices							
Number	H	Modular	25 <sup>1</sup> /2"W	: 311⁄2"W	37 <sup>1</sup> /2"W	431/2"W	: 491⁄2"W	55 <sup>1</sup> /2"W	61 <sup>1</sup> /2"W	: 671⁄2"W	73 <sup>1</sup> /2"W
		Width	-								-
	:	Parametric	: 251⁄2"W –	: 311⁄2"W –	: 371⁄2"W –	431/2"W -	: 491⁄2"W –	: 551/2"W -	: 611⁄2"W –	: 671⁄2"W –	731⁄2"W
		Width	317⁄16"W	377/16"W	43 <sup>7</sup> /16"W	497/16"W	557/16"W	617/16"W	677/16"W	737/16"W	
	:		:	:	:	:			:	:	:



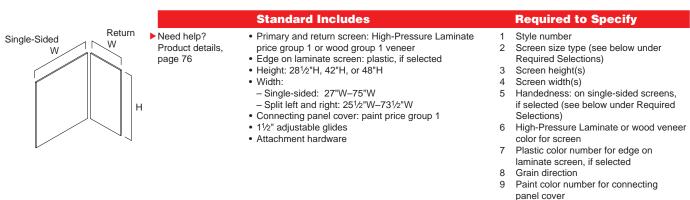
## Beam End-of-Run Straight Boundary Screens—Split

High-Pressure	e Laminate									
TSBSCSPT	28 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	\$ 734	\$ 875	\$1020	\$1162	\$1307	\$1450	\$1595	\$1737	\$1881
	42"H	\$ 762	\$ 934	\$1105	\$1276	\$1450	\$1622	\$1793	\$1967	\$2141
	48"H	\$ 776	\$ 962	\$1150	\$1335	\$1522	\$1709	\$1896	\$2081	\$2270
Wood Veneer										
TSBSCSPT	28 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	\$ 992	\$1249	\$1509	\$1765	\$2025	\$2283	\$2543	\$2802	\$3060
	42"H	\$1163	\$1465	\$1766	\$2067	\$2368	\$2669	\$2972	\$3274	\$3578
	48"H	\$1250	\$1572	\$1896	\$2218	\$2542	\$2865	\$3189	\$3510	\$3835
:	: :		:	:	:	:		:	:	:

Tip: When specifying a split boundary screen, two screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.

## **Answer Beam End-of-Run Boundary Screens**

L Return



- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 448.

	<b>Required Component</b>	U.S. Price
Additional Hardware	<ul> <li>Single-connect single-sided L return</li> </ul>	+\$ 58
	<ul> <li>Single-connect split L return</li> </ul>	+\$ 86

Tip: When specifying a beam end-of-run boundary screen, order an end-of-run junction with the omit trim option.

Surface **Materials** 

Tip: When specifying the paint finish for the bracket cover, select a finish that compliments the selected laminate or veneer finish.

For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When specifying a split L return boundary screen, four screen widths will need to be specified.

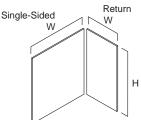
Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fillproducts.

	<b>Required Selections</b>	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Screen	Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
Size Type	Parametric	No cost	Specify with parametric.
Handedness	Right handed	No cost	Specify with single-sided right.
(Single-Sided Screens Only)	Left handed	No cost	Specify with single-sided left.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen		
<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
<ul> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$204	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	plus cost of laminate	
<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	+\$204	Specify wood color number.
<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	+\$713	Specify wood color number.
<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
Connecting panel cover		
<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.
Laminate wood grain dire	ection	
<ul> <li>No direction</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no direction.
<ul> <li>Horizontal</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.
Vertical	No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction.
Wood veneer grain direct	tion	
No direction	No cost	Specify with no direction.
<ul> <li>Horizontal</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.
<ul> <li>Vertical</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction.

Answer Beam End-of-Run Boundary Screens

Specification Information												
Style	Dimensions	Screen Type	U.S. Bas	U.S. Base Prices								
Number	H	Modular	: 27"W	: 33"W	39"W	: 45"W	: 51"W	: 57"W	: 63"W	: 69" W	: 75"W	
	:	Width	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
	:	Parametric	: 27"W –	: 33"W –	: 39"W –	: 45"W –	: 51"W –	: 57"W –	: 63"W –	: 69"W –	: 75"W	
	:	Width	32 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	: 38 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	: 44 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	: 50 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	: 56 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	: 62 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	: 68 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	: 74 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	:	
	:	•		:		:	:	:	:		:	



### Beam End-of-Run L Return Boundary Screens—Single Sided

High-Pressure Laminate — Primary Screen											
TSBSCLSSD	281⁄2"H	\$73	4 \$	875	\$1020	\$1162	\$1307	\$1450	\$1595	\$1737	\$1881
	42"H	\$76	2 \$	934	\$1105	\$1276	\$1450	\$1622	\$1793	\$1967	\$2141
	48"H	\$77	6 \$	962	\$1150	\$1335	\$1522	\$1709	\$1896	\$2081	\$2270

Style	Dimensions	Screen Type	·U.S. Ba	se Prices	
Number	H	Modular	:18"W	:24"W	: 30"W
:		Width	-	:	:
:		Parametric	: 18"W –	: 24"W –	: 30"W
:		Width	: 23 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	: 29 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	:
:	:	:		:	:

#### High-Pressure Laminate — Return Screen

-								
TSBSCLSSD	281⁄2"H		+\$661	+\$734	+\$875			
	42"H		+\$676	+\$762	+\$934			
	48"H		+\$682	+\$776	+\$962			
	:	:		:	:			

Tip: When specifying an L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.

Specification Information, continued on next page

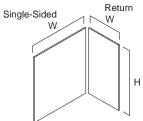
₩₹u

and

#### Answer Beam End-of-Run Boundary Screens, L Return, continued

#### Specification Information, continued from previous page

Style	Dimensions	Screen Type	U.S. Bas	e Prices							
Number	H	Modular	27"W	- 33"W	· 39"W	· 45"W	- 51"W	- 57"W	· 63"W	- 69"W	· 75"W
		Width				:		:		:	:
		Parametric	· 27"W –	· 33"W –	· 39"W –	· 45"W –	· 51"W –	· 57"W –	· 63"W –	· 69"W –	· 75"W
		Width	32 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	38 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	44 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	50 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	56 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	62 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	68 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	74 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	:
	:		-	:		:	:	:	:	:	:



### Beam End-of-Run L Return Boundary Screens—Single Sided

Wood Veneer -	— Primary Screen										
TSBSCLSSD	281⁄2"H	\$ 992	\$1249	\$1509	\$1765	\$2025	\$2283	\$2543	\$2802	\$3060	
	42"H	\$1163	\$1465	\$1766	\$2067	\$2368	\$2669	\$2972	\$3274	\$3578	
	48"H	\$1250	\$1572	\$1896	\$2218	\$2542	\$2865	\$3189	\$3510	\$3835	

• Style	<ul> <li>Dimensions</li> </ul>	•Screen Type	·U.S. Bas	U.S. Base Prices					
Number	H	Modular	18"W	24"W	: 30"W				
	:	Width	:	:					
	:	Parametric	: 18"W –	24"W –	30"W				
		Width	: 23 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	: 29 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	:				
		+	-						

#### Wood Veneer — Return Screen

TSBSCLSSD	281⁄2"H	+\$ 863 +\$ 992 +\$1249
	42"H	+\$1014 +\$1163 +\$1465
	48"H	+\$1090 +\$1250 +\$1572
	• •	

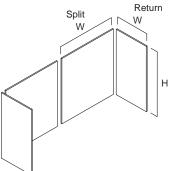
Tip: When specifying an L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.

Specification Information, continued on next page

Answer Beam End-of-Run Boundary Screens

#### Specification Information, continued from previous page

Style	Dimensions	•Screen Type	·U.S. Bas	e Prices							
Number	H	Modular	251/2"W	· 311⁄2"W	· 371⁄2"W	· 431/2"W	· 491⁄2"W	· 551/2"W	· 611⁄2"W	· 671/2"W	· 731⁄2"W
		Width		:	-	:	-			:	
	:	Parametric	: 251/2"W -	: 311⁄2"W –	: 371⁄2"W –	: 431⁄2"W –	: 491⁄2"W –	: 551/2"W -	: 611⁄2"W –	: 671⁄2"W –	: 731/2"W
		Width	31 <sup>7</sup> /16"W	37 <sup>7</sup> /16"W	43 <sup>7</sup> /16"W	49 <sup>7</sup> /16"W	55 <sup>7</sup> /16"W	61 <sup>7</sup> /16"W	67 <sup>7</sup> /16"W	73 <sup>7</sup> /16"W	
	÷	÷	÷	-	÷	:	:	:		:	:



#### Beam End-of-Run L Return Boundary Screens—Split

High-Pressure	Laminate — Primary	/ Screen									
TSBSCLSPT	281⁄2"H	\$734	\$875	\$1020	\$1162	\$1307	\$1450	\$1595	\$1737	\$1881	
	42"H	\$762	\$934	\$1105	\$1276	\$1450	\$1622	\$1793	\$1967	\$2141	
	48"H	\$776	\$962	\$1150	\$1335	\$1522	\$1709	\$1896	\$2081	\$2270	

• Style	Dimensions	Screen Type	U.S. Bas	e Prices	
Number	H	Modular	18"W	:24"W	: 30"W
:	:	Width	:	:	:
:	:	Parametric	: 18"W –	: 24"W –	: 30"W
:	:	Width	23 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	: 29 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	:
:		•	:	:	:

#### High-Pressure Laminate — Return Screen

TSBSCLSPT	281⁄2"H	+\$661	+\$734	+\$875				
	42"H	+\$676	+\$762	+\$934				
	48"H	+\$682	+\$776	+\$962				
:		:	-	:				

When specifying a split L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths (four total) need to be specified. The final price will include the price of all four individual screen segments.

Specification Information, continued on next page

## Answer Beam End-of-Run Boundary Screens, L Return, continued

#### Specification Information, continued from previous page

Style	<ul> <li>Dimensions</li> </ul>	Screen Type	U.S. Bas	e Prices						
Number	H	Modular Width	251⁄2"W	311⁄2"W	371⁄2"W	491⁄2"W	: 551⁄2"W	: 611⁄2"W	671⁄2"W	731⁄2"W
	:	Parametric Width		31½"W – 377⁄16"W					67½"W – 737⁄16"W	: 73½"W

## Beam End-of-Run L Return Boundary Screens—Split

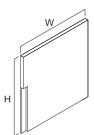
Wood Veneer -	— Primary Screen										
TSBSCLSPT	281⁄2"H	\$ 992	\$1249	\$1509	\$1765	\$2025	\$2283	\$2543	\$2802	\$3060	
	42"H	\$1163	\$1465	\$1766	\$2067	\$2368	\$2669	\$2972	\$3274	\$3578	
	48"H	\$1250	\$1572	\$1896	\$2218	\$2542	\$2865	\$3189	\$3510	\$3835	

Style	Dimensions	Screen Type	U.S. Bas	e Prices	
Number	H	Modular	18"W	:24"W	: 30"W
		Width	-	:	
:	:	Parametric	: 18"W –	: 24"W –	: 30"W
		Width	23 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	29 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	-
:	:	:	:	:	:
Wood Veneer	— Return Scre	en			
TSBSCLSPT	281⁄2"H		+\$ 863	+\$ 992	+\$1249
	42"H		+\$1014	+\$1163	+\$1465
	48"H		+\$1090	+\$1250	+\$1572

+\$1090 +\$1250 +\$1572

When specifying a split L return boundary screen, primary and return screen widths (four total) need to be specified. The final price will include the price of all four individual screen segments.

## **Answer Beam On-Module In-Line Boundary Screens**



## Standard Includes Need help? Screen: High-Pressure Lar

Product details,

Additional

Hardware

Screen

Surface

Materials

Size Type

page 80

- Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic
- Height: 42"H or 48"H
- Width:
- On-module T: 27"W–75"W
- On-module X: 25½"W–73 W
- Bracket cover and bracket trim:
- paint price group 1
- Junction trim: paint price group 1 (On-module T only)

**Required Component U.S. Price** 

+\$ 29

• 11/2" adjustable glides

• On-module X

Attachment hardware

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Screen height(s)
- 4 Screen width(s)
- 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color for screen
- 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected
- 7 Grain direction
- 8 Paint color number for connecting panel cover and bracket trim
- 9 Paint color number for junction trim, if selected
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 448.

*Tip: Additional hardware* upcharge is applied only when on-module X style number is specified.

Tip: Remember to specify Answer beam on-module in-line boundary screen junction when ordering an Answer beam on-module in-line boundary screen.

Tip: When specifying the paint finish for the bracket cover, select a finish that compliments the selected laminate or veneer finish.

For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

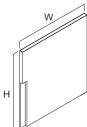
Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fillproducts.

<b>Required Selections</b>	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
Parametric	No cost	Specify with parametric.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
		nequired to specify
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Cassify laminate caler number
1 0 1	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
<ul><li>Laminate price group 3</li><li>Open Line laminate</li></ul>	+\$204	Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	plus cost of laminate	
Wood group 2	+\$204	Specify wood color number.
Wood group 2     Wood group 3	+\$204	Specify wood color number.
Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
veneer		
Connecting panel cover a	and bracket trim	
Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 3	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.
Junction trim (on-module	T only)	
<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 3	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.
Laminate wood grain dire	ection	
<ul> <li>No direction</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no direction.
<ul> <li>Horizontal</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.
Vertical	No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction.
Wood veneer grain direct		
No direction	No cost	Specify with no direction.
Horizontal     Vertical	No cost No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction.

Answer Beam On-Module In-Line Boundary Screens

and

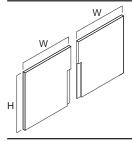
Style	<ul> <li>Dimensions</li> </ul>	Screen Type	en Type 🔄 U.S. Base Prices								
Number	H	Modular	27"W	33"W	: 39"W	45"W	51"W	57"W	63"W	: 69"W	75"W
		Width	:	:	:	:	-	-	:	:	-
		Parametric	· 27"W –	· 33"W –	· 39"W –	· 45"W –	· 51"W –	· 57"W –	· 63"W –	· 69"W –	· 75"W
		Width	32 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	38 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	44 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	50 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	56 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	62 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	68 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	74 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	-
				:	-	:	÷	÷	-	:	



## **Beam On-Module T Boundary Screen**

High-Pressu	re Laminate			High-Pressure Laminate								
TSBBST	42"H	\$ 762	\$ 934	\$1105	\$1276	\$1450	\$1622	\$1793	\$1967	\$2141		
	48"H	\$ 776	\$ 962	\$1150	\$1335	\$1522	\$1709	\$1896	\$2081	\$2270		
Wood Venee	r											
TSBBST	42"H	\$1163	\$1465	\$1766	\$2067	\$2368	\$2669	\$2972	\$3274	\$3578		
	48"H	\$1250	\$1572	\$1896	\$2218	\$2542	\$2865	\$3189	\$3510	\$3835		

Specificat	tion Informati	on									
• Style	Dimensions	Screen Type	•U.S. Bas	e Prices							
Number	H	Modular	251/2"W	: 311⁄2"W	: 371⁄2"W	: 431⁄2"W	: 491⁄2"W	551/2"W	: 611⁄2"W	: 671⁄2"W	: 731⁄2"W
		Width	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:		Parametric	: 251⁄2"W –	: 311⁄2"W –	: 37 <sup>1</sup> ⁄2"W -	- : 431⁄2"W –	: 49 <sup>1</sup> /2"W –	: 55 <sup>1</sup> /2"W –	: 611⁄2"W -	- : 671⁄2"W –	: 731⁄2"W
-		Width	317⁄16"W	37 <sup>7</sup> /16"W	: 437⁄16"W	497/16"W	55 <sup>7</sup> /16"W	: 617⁄16"W	: 67 <sup>7</sup> /16"W	737⁄16"W	
:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:		:



## **Beam On-Module X Boundary Screen**

High-Pressu	re Laminate									
TSBBSX	42"H	\$ 762	\$ 934	\$1105	\$1276	\$1450	\$1622	\$1793	\$1967	\$2141
	48"H	\$ 776	\$ 962	\$1150	\$1335	\$1522	\$1709	\$1896	\$2081	\$2270
Wood Venee	r									
TSBBSX	42"H	\$1163	\$1465	\$1766	\$2067	\$2368	\$2669	\$2972	\$3274	\$3578
	48"H	\$1250	\$1572	\$1896	\$2218	\$2542	\$2865	\$3189	\$3510	\$3835
•		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: When specifying a beam on-module X boundary screen, two screen widths need to be specified. The final price will include the price of both individual screen segments.

Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide

## Answer Beam On-Module In-Line Boundary Screen Junction

Tip: When specifying a beam on-module in-line boundary screen, a beam on-module in-line boundary screen junction takes the place of a beam in-line junction.

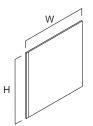
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 80	Junction: black paint	Style number
Specification	n Information	
• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
TSBJIBS	\$227	

# Answer Beam On-Module In-Line Boundary Screen Conversion Trim

Answer Beam On-Module In-Line Boundary Screen Conversion Trim

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
	<ul> <li>Need help? Product details, page 80</li> </ul>	• Trim: paint price group 1		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials,</i> page 448.
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
ïp: Conversion trim is eeded when coverting om an X on-module in-line	Surface Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$16 +\$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
oundary screen to a T		n Information		
n-module in-line boundary creen.	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price		
	TSBBSCTRIM	\$90		

## **Centered In-Line Boundary Screens**



 Need help? Product details, page 82

> Screen Size Type

Surface

**Materials** 

#### **Standard Includes**

- Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic
- Height: 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H, 42"H, or 48"H
- Width:

Modular

– Single-sided: 24"W–72"W

**Required Selections** 

- Connecting panel cover and bracket trim: paint price group 1
- 1/2" adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

#### **Required to Specify**

#### 1 Style number

- 2 Screen size type (see below under
- Required Selections)
- 3 Screen height(s)
- 4 Screen width(s)
- 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color for screen
- 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected
- 7 Grain direction
- 8 Paint color number for connecting panel cover and bracket trim
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 448.

**Required to Specify** 

Specify with modulor

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

Tip: When specifying the paint finish for the bracket cover, select a finish that compliments the selected laminate or veneer finish.

For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

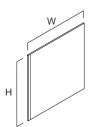
<ul> <li>Modular</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with modular.
<ul> <li>Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with parametric.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen		
<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
<ul> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
Open Line laminate	+\$204	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	plus cost of laminate	
<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	+\$204	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+\$713	Specify wood color number.
Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
veneer		
Connecting panel cover a	and bracket trim	
Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.
Laminate wood grain dire	ection	
No direction	No cost	Specify with no direction.
<ul> <li>Horizontal</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.
Vertical	No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction.
Wood veneer grain direct	ion	
<ul> <li>Wood veneer grain direct</li> <li>No direction</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no direction.
•		Specify with no direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

**U.S. Price** 

NIo

Centered In-Line Boundary Screens

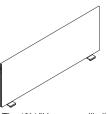
Specificat	tion Informatio	on									
• Style	Dimensions	Screen Type	·U.S. Bas	e Prices							
Number	H	Modular	24"W	: 30"W	: 36"W	: 42"W	: 48"W	: 54"W	: 60"W	: 66" W	: 72"W
•		Width	•	:		:	•	•	•	•	•
		Parametric	· 24"W –	· 30"W –	· 36"W –	· 42"W –	· 48"W –	· 54"W –	· 60"W –	· 66"W –	· 72"W
		Width	29 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	35 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	41 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	47 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	54 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	59 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	65 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	71 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	
•						-	•	•		•	-



High-Pressu	re Laminate									
TSBBSCI	281⁄2"H	\$ 734	\$ 875	\$1020	\$1162	\$1307	\$1450	\$1595	\$1737	\$1881
	42"H	\$ 762	\$ 934	\$1105	\$1276	\$1450	\$1622	\$1793	\$1967	\$2141
	48"H	\$ 776	\$ 962	\$1150	\$1335	\$1522	\$1709	\$1896	\$2081	\$2270
Wood Venee	r									
TSBBSCI	281⁄2"H	\$ 992	\$1249	\$1509	\$1765	\$2025	\$2283	\$2543	\$2802	\$3060
	42"H	\$1163	\$1465	\$1766	\$2067	\$2368	\$2669	\$2972	\$3274	\$3578
	48"H	\$1250	\$1572	\$1896	\$2218	\$2542	\$2865	\$3189	\$3510	\$3835
:	: :	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:

## **Universal Beam Screens and Aligners**

## **Universal Beam Screens**



Tip: 131/2"H screen will align
at a 42" datum. 191/2"H
screen will align at a 48"
datum.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 84	<ul> <li>Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Brackets and plastic cap: 7360 Merle</li> <li>Bracket cover: 4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>Edge: PET</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>Edge color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET</li> <li>Continent if colorated (see below)</li> </ol>

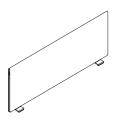
6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 448.

	<b>Required Selections</b>	s U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Width	• 24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	• 13½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Surface	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$132	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$203	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$237	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 7</li> </ul>	+\$274	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 8</li> </ul>	+\$307	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 9</li> </ul>	+\$343	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 10</li> </ul>	+\$378	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	+\$ 23	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Related Products	Aligners		► Page 269

Universal Beam Screens and Aligners

> Boundary, Worksurfa Beam Scre

ce, and



Style	·Height	U.S. Ba	ase Prices						
Number	•	24"W	: 30"W	: 36"W	:42"W	: 48"W	: 54"W	: 60"W	: 66"W
TSBSC	131/2"	\$610	\$655	\$703	\$746	\$791	\$ 835	\$ 881	\$ 929
	191⁄2"	\$703	\$770	\$841	\$912	\$984	\$1054	\$1126	\$1195

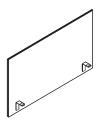
Style	• Height	·U.S. Ba	se Prices			
Number	:	: 72"W	: 78"W	: 84"W	: 90"W	: 96"W
TSBSC	13 <sup>1</sup> /2"	\$ 970	\$1014	\$1056	\$1101	\$1147
	19 <sup>1</sup> /2"	\$1268	\$1335	\$1405	\$1472	\$1540

## Aligners

	Required to Specify
Aligners, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number
on Information	
· U.S. Price	
\$36	
	U.S. Price \$36

Tip: Aligners are for use wit Universal screens only.

### **Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens**



Tip: Universal privacy/ modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"–11/2" thick worksurface, including height adjustable worksurfaces, universal worksurfaces, and Elective Elements worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 9.79 lb and 11.89 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The universal privacy/ modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

*Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.* 

Tip: Screen allows for 11/8" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

	Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 86	<ul> <li>Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Brackets: 7360 Merle</li> <li>Edge: PET</li> </ul>		<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Mount location (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>Edge color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>
	<b>Required Selections</b>	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Width	<ul> <li>42"W</li> <li>48"W</li> <li>54"W</li> <li>60"W</li> <li>66"W</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Mount Location	<ul> <li>Privacy (191/s" above the worksurface, 51/2" below the worksurface)</li> <li>Privacy/modesty (13" above the worksurface, 117/10" below the worksurface)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with privacy application. Specify with privacy/modesty application
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> <li>Fabric price group 7</li> <li>Fabric price group 8</li> <li>Fabric price group 9</li> <li>Fabric price group 10</li> <li>Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 57 +\$161 +\$205 +\$246 +\$288 +\$334 +\$375 +\$417 +\$459 +\$ 23	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
Specificatio	n Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices 42"W 48"W 54"	W <u>6</u> 0"W	: 66"W

\$677

UFPM

\$719

\$765

\$812

\$857

### **Universal Privacy Screens**



Need help?
Product details,

page 88

#### **Standard Includes**

- Screen: fabric price group 1
  Brackets: paint price group 1
- Edge: PET

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Fabric color number for screen
- 5 Bracket finish color number
- 6 Edge color:
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 448.

Tip: 131/2"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 191/2"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

	<b>Required Selectior</b>	ns U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Width	• 24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	• 13½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Surface	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$132	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$203	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Eabric price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$237	Specify fabric color number

Related	Aligner		► Page 269
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	Bracket <ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	(COM)	+\$ 23	See Surrace materials Reference Manual.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 10</li> <li>Customer's Own Material</li> </ul>	+\$378	Specify fabric color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$343	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 8</li> </ul>	+\$307	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 7</li> </ul>	+\$274	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$237	Specify fabric color number.

B Products

Universal Privacy Screens

Style	<ul> <li>Height</li> </ul>	·U.S. Base Prices							
Number		24"W	: 30"W	: 36"W	: 42"W	: 48"W	: 54"W	: 60"W	: 66"W
UFPS	: 13½"	\$443	\$475	\$505	\$540	\$571	\$605	\$637	: \$670
	191⁄2"	\$505	\$557	\$608	\$658	\$713	\$763	\$814	\$862

Style	• Height	U.S. Base Prices						
Number		72"W	: 78"W	: 84"W	: 90"W	: 96"W		
UFPS	13 <sup>1</sup> ⁄2"	\$704	\$735	\$ 766	\$ 798	\$ 831		
	191⁄2"	\$915	\$965	\$1014	\$1065	\$1112		

### **Sarto Beam Screens**



1.1	
	Need help?
	•
	Product details,
	i louuot uotuno,

page 90

**Standard Includes** Screen: fabric price group 1
Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle

• Bracket cover: 4799 Platinum Metallic

- **Required to Specify** 
  - 1 Style number
  - 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
  - 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Fabric color number for screen
  - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
  - ▶ See Surface Materials, page 448.

	Required	Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	<ul> <li>Modular</li> </ul>		No cost	Specify with modular.
	<ul> <li>Parametric</li> </ul>		No cost	Specify with parametric.
Width	Modular I	Parametric		
	• 24"W 2	24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W 2	241⁄16"W–30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W 3	30 <sup>1</sup> ⁄16"W–36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	36 <sup>1</sup> ⁄16"W–42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W 4	42 <sup>1</sup> ⁄16"W–48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W 4	48¹⁄16"W–54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W 5	541⁄16"W–60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W 6	60 <sup>1</sup> ⁄16"W <b>–</b> 66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	66 <sup>1</sup> ⁄16"W <b>-</b> 72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	72 <sup>1</sup> /16"W-78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	78 <sup>1</sup> ⁄16"W–84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W 8	841/16"W-90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	90 <sup>1</sup> /16"W-96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	Modular I	Parametric		
-	• 13 <sup>1</sup> ⁄2"H 1	13½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	139⁄16"H–191⁄2"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	Options		U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Surface	<ul> <li>Fabric price g</li> </ul>	group 2	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price g</li> </ul>	group 3	+\$132	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price g</li> </ul>		+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price g</li> </ul>		+\$203	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price g</li> </ul>		+\$237	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price g</li> </ul>		+\$274	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price g</li> </ul>		+\$307	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price g</li> </ul>		+\$343	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price g		+\$378	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Customer's C</li> </ul>	Jwn Material	+\$ 23	See Surface Materials Reference Mar

(COM)

Tip: Modular 131/2"H screen will align at a 42" datum. Modular 191/2"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Tip: It is highly recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions, as there are minor differences between modular and parametric specifications.

up o	1 WLOO	
up 6	+\$237	Specify fabric color numb
up 7	+\$274	Specify fabric color numb
up 8	+\$307	Specify fabric color numb
up 9	+\$343	Specify fabric color numb
up 10	+\$378	Specify fabric color numb
n Material	+\$ 23	See Surface Materials Re

Sarto Beam Screens

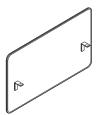
Style Number	·Height	Screen Type Modular Width	• <b>U.S. Ba</b> 24"W	se Prices 30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
- - - -		Parametric Width	24"W	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W– 30"W	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W– 36"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W– 42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W- 54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> ⁄ <sub>16</sub> "W– 60"W
TSBPSC	131⁄2"		\$447	\$479	\$514	\$547	\$578	\$611	\$644
	14"-191/2	2"	\$514	\$567	\$617	\$668	\$719	\$770	\$824



Height	Screen Type Modular Width	• <b>U.S. Bas</b> 66"W		78"W	: 84"W	: 90"W	96"W
•		10 10	10	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W– 78"W	781/ <sub>16</sub> "W– 84"W	10	90 <sup>1</sup> ⁄ <sub>16</sub> "W– 96"W
131/2"		\$678	\$711	\$743	\$ 776	\$ 841	\$ 844
•	·	Modular Width Parametric Width	Modular66"WWidth601/16"W-Parametric601/16"W-Width66"W	Width         601/16"W-         661/16"W-           Width         66"W         72"W	Modular         66"W         72"W         78"W           Width         6011/16"W-         6611/16"W-         7211/16"W-           Parametric         6011/16"W-         6611/16"W-         7211/16"W-           Width         66"W         72"W         78"W	Modular         66"W         72"W         78"W         84"W           Width         60½6"W-         66½6"W-         721¼6"W-         78½6"W-           Parametric         60½6"W-         66¼16"W-         721¼6"W-         78½6"W-           Width         66"W         72"W         78"W         84"W	Modular Width         66"W         72"W         78"W         84"W         90"W           Parametric Width         601/16"W-         661/16"W-         721/16"W-         781/16"W-         841/16"W-           Width         66"W         72"W         78"W         84"W         90"W

## Boundary, Worksurface, and Beam Screens

### Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"-11/2" thick worksurface, including Ology, Migration, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panelmount worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 3.51 and 11.64 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces. See understanding pages to calculate screen weight.

Tip: Worksurface type option adds a fourth worksurface bracket and repositions brackets to avoid worksurface scallops.

Tip: Side screen option changes brackets to smaller L-brackets, mounting the screen mount flush to the side of the worksurface. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details.	<ul> <li>Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Brackets: 7360 Merle</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required
page 91		Selections)
		3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
		4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
		5 Privacy height (see below under Required Selections)
		6 Worksurface type (see below under Required Selections)
		7 Screen type (see below under Required Selections)
		8 Eabric color number for screen

8 Fabric color number for screen

9 Options, if selected (see below)

See Surface Materials, page 447.

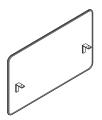
	Requir	ed Selec	tions	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	<ul> <li>Modular</li> </ul>			No cost	Specify with modular.
-	<ul> <li>Parametri</li> </ul>	ic		No cost	Specify with parametric.
Width	Modular	Parametri	ic		
	• N.A.	23"W -2815		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 24"W	N.A.		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 29"W	29"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• N.A.	29 <sup>1</sup> /16"W-36	5"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	36 <sup>1</sup> /16"W-42		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 46"W	N.A.		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	42 <sup>1</sup> /16"W-48	3"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	48 <sup>1</sup> /16"W-54		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 58"W	N.A.		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	54 <sup>1</sup> /16"W-60	)"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	601/16"W-66		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 70"W	661/16"W-70		Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	Modula	Parametri	ic		
-	• 24"H	24"H		Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 30"H	241⁄2"H-30"	Н	Prices at right	Specify height.
Privacy	Screen	Minimum	Maximum		
Height	Height	Privacy	Privacy		
		Height	Height		
	• 24"H	9"H	161⁄2"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	<ul> <li>24<sup>1</sup>/2"H</li> </ul>	91⁄2"H	17"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 25"H	10"H	171⁄2"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 25½"H	101⁄2"H	18"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 26"H	11"H	181⁄2"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	<ul> <li>26½"H</li> </ul>	111⁄2"H	19"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 27"H	12"H	19½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 271⁄2"H	121⁄2"H	20"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 28"H	13"H	201⁄2"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	<ul> <li>28<sup>1</sup>/2"H</li> </ul>	131⁄2"H	21"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 29"H	14"H	211⁄2"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	<ul> <li>• 29<sup>1</sup>∕2"H</li> </ul>	141⁄2"H	22"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 30"H	15"H	22 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
Worksurface		ens 60"W	or greater		
Туре	<ul> <li>Without s</li> </ul>			No cost	Specify without scallop.
	<ul> <li>With scall</li> </ul>	ор		+\$55	Specify with scallop.
Screen Type	<ul> <li>Rear scre</li> </ul>	en		No cost	Specify with rear screen.

No cost

· Side screen

		Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Tip: Fabric is applied	Surface	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
horizontally on the screen.	Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.
-		<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$205	Specify fabric color number.
Tip: Screen allows for 11/8"		<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$246	Specify fabric color number.
cord drop or no cord drop		<ul> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$288	Specify fabric color number.
when mounted to the rear		<ul> <li>Fabric price group 7</li> </ul>	+\$334	Specify fabric color number.
of a worksurface. See		<ul> <li>Fabric price group 8</li> </ul>	+\$375	Specify fabric color number.
understanding pages for		<ul> <li>Fabric price group 9</li> </ul>	+\$417	Specify fabric color number.
product specific application		<ul> <li>Fabric price group 10</li> </ul>	+\$459	Specify fabric color number.
guidelines.		<ul> <li>Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	+\$ 23	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specific	Specification Information										
• Style	<ul> <li>Parametric</li> </ul>		·U.S. Base	Prices							
Number	Height	Modular	24"W	: 29"W	: N.A.	: 42"W	: 46"W or	: 54"W	: 58"W or	: 66"W	: 70"W
		width			-		48"W	-	60"W		
	•	Parametric	23"W	· 29"W	· 291⁄16"W	· 361⁄16"W	· 421/16"W	· 481/16"W	· 541⁄16"W	· 601/16"W	· 661⁄16"W
		width	-28 <sup>15</sup> /16"W		-36"W	-42"W	-48"W	-54"W	-60"W	-66"W	-70"W



-											
PSPM	24"	\$431	\$484	\$516	\$546	\$578	\$611	\$644	\$678	\$711	
	241⁄2"-30"	\$589	\$650	\$680	\$711	\$743	\$777	\$812	\$845	\$876	
	-					-					

Boundary, Worksurface, and Beam Screens

### **Sarto Privacy Screens**



Need help?
Product details,

page 92

- **Standard Includes**
- Screen: fabric price group 1
  Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle

#### **Required to Specify**

#### 1 Style number

- 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Screen type (see below under Required Selections) 6 Fabric color number for screen
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 447.

	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Size Option	<ul> <li>Modular</li> </ul>		No cost	Specify with modular.
	<ul> <li>Parametric</li> </ul>		No cost	Specify with parametric.
Width	Modular	Parametric		
	• 24"W	24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 29"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	24 <sup>1</sup> /16"W-30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	30 <sup>1</sup> /16"W-36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	361/16"W-42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 46"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	42 <sup>1</sup> /16"W-48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	48 <sup>1</sup> /16"W-54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 58"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	541⁄16"W-60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	60 <sup>1</sup> /16"W-66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 70"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	66 <sup>1</sup> /16"W-72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	72 <sup>1</sup> /16"W-78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	78 <sup>1</sup> /16"W-84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	84 <sup>1</sup> /16"W-90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	90 <sup>1</sup> /16"W-96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	Modular	Parametric		
	• 131⁄2"H	131⁄2"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	<ul> <li>19<sup>1</sup>⁄₂"H</li> </ul>	14"H–19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	<ul> <li>23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</li> </ul>	20"H–24"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• N.A.	24 <sup>1</sup> /2"H–30"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 351⁄2"H	301⁄2"H-351⁄2"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
Screen Type	Rear screer	<u>ו</u>	No cost	Specify with rear screen.
	<ul> <li>Side screer</li> </ul>	1	No cost	Specify with side screen.

Tip: Side screen option changes brackets to offset bayonet brackets maintaining adequate side to side pinch points. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 49 +\$132	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$203 +\$237	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 7</li> </ul>	+\$274	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 8</li> <li>Fabric price group 9</li> </ul>	+\$307	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 9</li> <li>Fabric price group 10</li> </ul>	+\$343 +\$378	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Sarto Privacy Screens

Specifi	cation Info	rmation													
Style	Parametric		·U.S. B	ase Pric	es										
Number	Height	• Modular	24"W	· 29"W or	· 36"W	· 42"W	· 46"W or	· 54"W	· 58"W or	· 66"W	· 70"W or	· 78"W	· 84"W	· 90"W	· 96"W
		Width		30"W			48"W		60"W		72"W				
		Paramtric	24"W	· 241/16"W	· 301/16"W		· 421/16"W	481⁄16"W	· 541⁄16"W	60 <sup>1</sup> /16"W	66 <sup>1</sup> /16"W	· 721/16"W	· 781⁄16"W	· 841/16"W	· 901/16"W
		Width		-30"W	-36"W	-42"W	-48"W	54"W	-60"W	-66"W	-72"W	-78"W	-84"W	-90"W	-96"W



PSPS	131/2"	\$324	\$348	\$372	\$395	\$420	\$446	\$470	\$493	\$518	\$ 560	\$ 583	\$ 608	\$ 632
	14"-191⁄2"	\$370	\$408	\$446	\$484	\$521	\$558	\$596	\$632	\$673	\$ 735	\$ 770	\$ 812	\$ 847
	20"–24"	\$452	\$484	\$516	\$546	\$578	\$611	\$644	\$678	\$711	\$ 752	\$ 792	\$ 832	\$ 873
	241/2"-30"	\$617	\$650	\$680	\$711	\$743	\$777	\$812	\$845	\$876	\$1088	\$1158	\$1227	\$1297
	301/2"-351/2"	\$701	\$734	\$764	\$795	\$827	\$859	\$892	\$925	\$960	\$1170	\$1239	\$1310	\$1380

## Sarto Alignment Bracket

Tip: Alignment bracket is for use with Sarto privacy or Sarto privacy/modesty screens.

Tip: Alignment bracket is for Sarto screens in perpendicular applications.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 91	Alignment bracket: translucent plastic	Style number
Specificatio	on Information	
• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
PSCB	\$7	

► Need help?

page 93

291/2"

115⁄/8"

Product details,

### **Divisio Side Screen**



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to  $1^{1}/2$ "-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

- Standard Includes

  Screen: fabric price group A
  - Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint

DVSS2912

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
  - 2 Fabric color number
  - See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

	Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Surface Materials	Fabric • Fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost No cost +\$21 +\$23	<ul> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>See Surface Materials Reference Manual.</li> </ul>
Specificati	on Information		
Dimensions D H	• Style Number	•U.S. Base	

Price

\$509

		1
õ	2	
2	1	
3	ŝ	
Ś	5	
8	a':	
P	ົດັ	
з,	<u>P</u>	
G	20	
	2	
	-	

## Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports

### Worksurfaces

Straight Worksurfaces	284
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces	288
Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	292
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	294
120° Straight Worksurface	298
Tapered Worksurfaces	300
Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	301
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	302
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	303
Corner, 120° Worksurfaces	304
Universal Bench for Answer Beam	306
Power and Data Access Door and Tray	308
Grommets	310
Beam-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports	312
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces	314
Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces	315
Post Legs and Double Post Leg	316

## **Straight Worksurfaces** High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

		Standard Includes		<b>Required to Specify</b>
B Tip: Supports for freestand- ng and beam-mounted applications must be speci- ied separately. Tip: Long worksurface spans	Need help? Product details, page 112	<ul> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Lawood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Laminate worksurface: <ul> <li>Plastic 3 mm edge profile or k</li> <li>Plastic default flat profile on s</li> </ul> </li> <li>Wood worksurface: <ul> <li>Wood 3 mm edge profile on fi</li> <li>Matching veneer flat profile on</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix</li> <li>K Laminate with knife edge</li> <li>SW Wood with square edge</li> <li>See edge profiles below.</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>	
equire additional support. • See understanding section		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
er details, page 111	Curría e e			nequied to opeeny
for wood and laminate roup 2 and 3 pricing, lease refer to the electronic atalog or SmartTools.	Surface Materials	<ul> <li>High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	Worksurfaces See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
ip: To specify 3 mm edge		Wood veneer worksurfac	es	
rofile, no suffix is required.		Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
or all other edge profiles,		Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
add a suffix to the style num- ber. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for		<ul><li>Customiz stain</li><li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li></ul>	No cost Prices at right	<ul> <li>Specify with Customiz stain.</li> <li>See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
ood with square edge				
ofile.)		Door Doint arise and 4	No. anat	
		<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Anodized aluminum</li></ul>	No cost +\$ 13 per door	Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.
	Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
	Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray		No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
ip: Power and data access	Power	Applies to 30"W		
, oor and tray is ordered	Access	No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
eparately to be used with utout.	Door	Power access door center	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.
Page 308		Applies to 36"W to 48"W	N.L	0
See page 120 for worksur- ce size availability matrix.		<ul><li>No power access</li><li>Power access door center</li></ul>	No cost +\$136	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center.
ce size availability matrix.		<ul> <li>Power access door left</li> </ul>	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.
p: Scallop will be omitted you select power access		Power access door right	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.
oor.		Applies to 54"W to 66"W		
p: Power access door		No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
p: Power access door otion includes the power		Power access door center     Power access door left	+\$136 +\$136	Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left.
ccess door and a cutout for		<ul><li>Power access door left</li><li>Power access door right</li></ul>	+\$136 +\$136	Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right.
e door in the worksurface.		<ul> <li>Power access door left and right</li> </ul>	+\$272	Specify with power access door left and right.
p: Power access door				-
otion is only available on		Applies to 72"W to 96"W		<b>• • • •</b>
raight worksurfaces with		No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
" cord drop.		Power access door center     Power access door left	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.
		<ul> <li>Power access door left</li> <li>Power access door right</li> </ul>	+\$136 +\$136	Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right.
		<ul> <li>Power access door light</li> <li>Power access door left and right</li> </ul>	+\$136 +\$272	Specify with power access door left and right.
		Power access door left     and center	+\$272	Specify with power access door left and center.
		Power access door right and center	+\$272	Specify with power access door right and center.
		<ul> <li>Power access door left, right, and center</li> </ul>	+\$408	Specify with power access door left, right and center.

and center.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

**U.S. Base Prices** 

**High-Pressure** 

Laminate

Straight Worksurfaces



### **Related Products**

- Reinforcing channel
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Worksurface screens · Worksurface power and communication components
- ▶ Page 313 ▶ Pages 314–318
- ▶ Pages 268–281
- ▶ Page 231

### **Specification Information**

#### **U.S. Base Prices** High-Pressure Laminate Wood

·Dim	ensions	• Style	• Plastic	• Plastic	·Wood	• Option	·Dime	ensions	• Style	• Plastic	• Plastic
A	В	Number	3 mm	Knife	Square	(Add \$ to	A	В	Number	3 mm	Knife
			Edge	Edge	Edge	Base Price)				Edge	Edge
:		:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:
:			:		:	; Full-Fill	:		:	:	:
			· No Suffix	Suffix K	Suffix SW	<ul> <li>Finish on</li> </ul>				• No Suffix	Suffix K
		•	•			Wood Group 1			•	•	

### With 1/2" Cord Drop

WILII	72	Cora prop				
18 <sup>3</sup> ⁄8"	24"	US1824	\$254	\$ 373	N.A.	N.A.
18¾8"	30"	US1830	\$275	\$ 393	\$1000	+\$55
183⁄8""	36"	US1836	\$295	\$ 414	\$1020	+\$56
18 <sup>3</sup> ⁄8"	42"	US1842	\$319	\$ 465	\$1164	+\$62
18¾8"	48"	US1848	\$385	\$ 531	\$1230	+\$63
18¾8"	54"	US1854	\$412	\$ 557	\$1257	+\$66
18¾8"	60"	US1860	\$444	\$ 621	\$1439	+\$73
18¾8"	66"	US1866	\$516	\$ 690	N.A.	N.A.
18¾8"	72"	US1872	\$576	\$ 750	N.A.	N.A.
18¾8"	78"	US1878	\$736	\$ 923	N.A.	N.A.
18¾8"	84"	US1884	\$776	\$ 962	N.A.	N.A.
18 <sup>3</sup> ⁄8"	90"	US1890	\$822	\$1008	N.A.	N.A.
18 <sup>3</sup> ⁄8"	96"	US1896	\$860	\$1047	N.A.	N.A.
23 <sup>1</sup> /2"	24"	US2424	\$282	\$ 402	\$1007	+\$55
23 <sup>1</sup> /2"	30"	US2430	\$305	\$ 423	\$1030	+\$55
231⁄2"	36"	US2436	\$319	\$ 440	\$1044	+\$56
231⁄2"	42"	US2442	\$346	\$ 491	\$1191	+\$62
231⁄2"	48"	US2448	\$410	\$ 556	\$1255	+\$63
231⁄2"	54"	US2454	\$440	\$ 582	\$1285	+\$66
231⁄2"	60"	US2460	\$464	\$ 643	\$1459	+\$73
231⁄2"	66"	US2466	\$521	\$ 701	\$1516	+\$75
231⁄2"	72"	US2472	\$582	\$ 760	\$1577	+\$77
231⁄2"	78"	US2478	\$780	\$ 967	N.A.	N.A.
231⁄2"	84"	US2484	\$868	\$1051	N.A.	N.A.
231⁄2"	90"	US2490	\$895	\$1081	N.A.	N.A.
23 <sup>1</sup> /2"	96"	US2496	\$959	\$1142	N.A.	N.A.

## With Full Depth

187⁄8"	24"	WS1824	\$254	\$ 375
187⁄8"	30"	WS1830	\$275	\$ 396
187⁄8"	36"	WS1836	\$295	\$ 416
187⁄8"	42"	WS1842	\$319	\$ 467
187⁄8"	48"	WS1848	\$385	\$ 533
187⁄8"	54"	WS1854	\$412	\$ 560
187⁄8"	60"	WS1860	\$444	\$ 624
18 <sup>7</sup> ⁄8"	66"	WS1866	\$516	\$ 696
18 <sup>7</sup> ⁄8"	72"	WS1872	\$576	\$ 756
18 <sup>7</sup> ⁄8"	78"	WS1878	\$736	\$ 932
18 <sup>7</sup> ⁄8"	84"	WS1884	\$776	\$ 972
18 <sup>7</sup> ⁄8"	90"	WS1890	\$822	\$1018
187⁄8"	96"	WS1896	\$860	\$1056
24"	24"	WS2424	\$282	\$ 403
24"	30"	WS2430	\$305	\$ 426
24"	36"	WS2436	\$319	\$ 440
24"	42"	WS2442	\$346	\$ 494
24"	48"	WS2448	\$410	\$ 558
24"	54"	WS2454	\$440	\$ 588
24"	60"	WS2460	\$464	\$ 644
24"	66"	WS2466	\$521	\$ 701
24"	72"	W\$2472	\$582	\$ 762
24"	78"	W\$2478	\$780	\$ 976
24"	84"	WS2484	\$868	\$1064
24"	90"	WS2490	\$895	\$1091
24"	96"	WS2496	\$959	\$1155
•			-	•

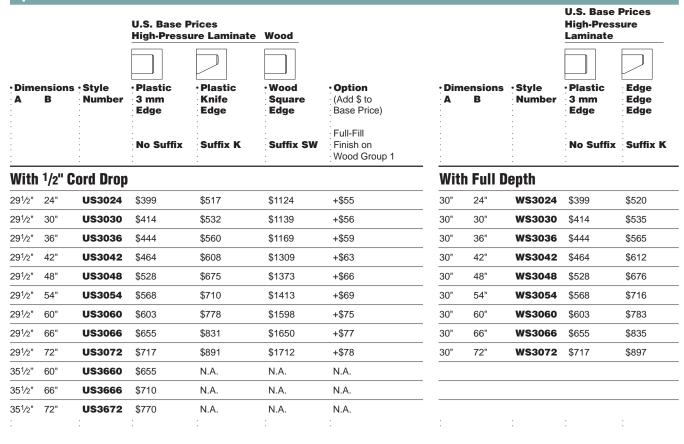
Specification Information, continued on next page

Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide

### Straight Worksurfaces, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

#### Specification Information, continued from previous page

Sneci	fication	Informa	tion



### **Parametric Straight Worksurfaces**

Product details,

page 112

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

В	
$\langle /$	
$\sim$	

require additional support.

group 2 and 3 pricing,

. catalog or SmartTools.

for details, page 111

### Need help?

· Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or

Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges

- Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges

- Wood square edge profile on front edge

wood group 1 veneer

on front edge

Wood worksurface:

Depth: 18"D – 36"D

Width: 18"W – 120"W

· Laminate worksurface: - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or knife edge profile

Standard Includes

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
- 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 User edge profile
- 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 448.

**Required Selections U.S. Price Required to Specify** Worksurface No cost Modular Specify with modular. Size Type · Parametric No cost Specify with parametric. Tip: Long worksurface spans Depth Modular Parametric 18"D-237/16"D Prices at right • 187⁄8"D Specify depth. See understanding section Specify depth. Specify depth. • 24"D 231/2"D-297/16"D Prices at right 291/2"D-357/16"D • 30"D Prices at right • 36"D 351/2"D-36"D Prices at right Specify depth. Width Modular Parametric • 18"W 18"W-2315/16"W Prices at right Specify width. • 24"W 24"W-2915/16"W Prices at right Specify width. • 30"W 30"W-3515/16"W Prices at right Specify width. • 36"W 36"W-4115/16"W Prices at right Specify width. • 42"W 42"W-47<sup>15</sup>/16"W Prices at right Specify width. 48"W 48"W-5315/16"W Prices at right Specify width. • 54"W 54"W-5915/16"W Prices at right Specify width. • 60"W 60"W-6515/16"W Prices at right Specify width. 66"W-7115/16"W • 66"W Prices at right Specify width. • 72"W 72"W-77<sup>15</sup>/16"W Specify width. Prices at right • 78"W 78"W-8315/16"W Prices at right Specify width. • 84"W 84"W-8915/16"W Prices at right Specify width. • 90"W 90"W-9515/16"W Prices at right Specify width. • 96"W 96"W-10115/16"W Prices at right Specify width. • 102"W 102"W-107<sup>15</sup>/16"W Prices at right Specify width. 108"W 108"W-11315/16"W Prices at right Specify width. • 114"W 114"W-119<sup>15</sup>/16"W Prices at right Specify width. • 120"W 120"W Prices at right Specify width. Options **U.S. Price Required to Specify High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** Surface For wood and laminate Laminate price group 2 See information at left Specify laminate color number. Materials · Laminate price group 3 See information at left Specify laminate color number. please refer to the electronic Open Line laminate +\$102 See Surface Materials Reference Manual. plus cost of laminate Wood veneer worksurfaces Wood group 2 See information at left Specify wood color number. • Wood group 3 See information at left Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Customiz stain No cost See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices at right Specify full-fill finish number. Wood grain direction No direction No cost Specify with no direction. Specify with long grain direction. Long grain No cost Tip: Short grain laminate is Short grain No cost Specify with short grain direction. only available on surfaces Door No cost Specify paint color number. Paint Anodized aluminum Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized +\$ 12 Aluminum.

Options, continued on next page

60"W or less.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces

### Options, continued from previous page

*Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subract 1/2" from depth.* 

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will deault to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

Page 308
 See page 120 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will deault

to no grommet.

	Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>			
Cord Drop	No cord drop	No cost	Specify without cord drop.			
	<ul> <li>1/2" cord drop</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 1/2" cord drop.			
Scallop	Scallop	No cost	Specify with scallop.			
-	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with no scallop.			
Cutout for Power	Applies to 48"W to 120"W					
and Data Access	Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data			
Door and Tray			access door.			
Power Access	Applies to 30"W to 35 <sup>15</sup> /16					
	No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.			
	<ul> <li>Power access door center</li> </ul>	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.			
	Applies to 36"W to 51 <sup>15</sup> /16	" <b>W</b>				
	<ul> <li>No power access</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no power access.			
	<ul> <li>Power access door center</li> </ul>	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.			
	<ul> <li>Power access door left</li> </ul>	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.			
	<ul> <li>Power access door right</li> </ul>	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.			
	Applies to 52"W to 71 <sup>15</sup> /16	"W				
	<ul> <li>No power access</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no power access.			
	<ul> <li>Power access door center</li> </ul>	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.			
	<ul> <li>Power access door left</li> </ul>	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.			
	<ul> <li>Power access door right</li> </ul>	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.			
	Power access door left and right	+\$272	Specify with power access door left and right.			
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W					
	<ul> <li>No power access</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no power access.			
	<ul> <li>Power access door center</li> </ul>	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.			
	<ul> <li>Power access door left</li> </ul>	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.			
	<ul> <li>Power access door right</li> </ul>	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.			
	<ul> <li>Power access door left and right</li> </ul>		Specify with power access door left.			
	<ul> <li>Power access door left and center</li> </ul>	+\$272	Specify with power access door left and center.			
	Power access door right	+\$272	Specify with power access door right an			
	and center	1 \$ 109	center. Specify with power opened deer left, right			
	<ul> <li>Power access door left, right, and center</li> </ul>	+\$408	Specify with power access door left, and center.			
Grommet	No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with no grommet cutout.			
Cutout	<ul> <li>2 inch grommet cutout</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 2 inch grommet cutout.			
	<ul> <li>3 inch grommet cutout</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 3 inch grommet cutout.			
Grommet	Applies to 18"W to 24 <sup>15</sup> /16	" <b>W</b>				
Location	Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.			
	Applies to 25"W to 33 <sup>15</sup> /16	" <b>W</b>				
	Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.			
	• Left	No cost	Specify with left grommet.			
	Right	No cost	Specify with right grommet.			
	<ul> <li>Right and left</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with right and left grommet.			
	Applies to 34"W to 120"W					
	Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.			
	• Left	No cost	Specify with left grommet.			
	Right	No cost	Specify with right grommet.			
	<ul> <li>Right and left</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with right and left grommet.			
	<ul> <li>Left and center</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with left and center grommet.			
	<ul> <li>Right and center</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with right and center grommet.			
	<ul> <li>Right, left, and center</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with right, left, and center gromme			

Options, continued on next page

В

profile.

Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width. Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

### Parametric Straight Worksurfaces, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

Options, continued from previous page

Related Products	
<ul> <li>Beam-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supple Reinforcing channel</li> <li>Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfa</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> <li>21/2" round grommet</li> <li>3" grommet package</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Page 313</li> <li>Pages 314–318</li> <li>Pages 268–281</li> </ul>

### **Specification Information**

• Style Number	Dimensio	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices					
	• • •		Modular Width		24"W	: 30"W	36"W	: 42"W	: 48"W	
	Modular Depth	Parametric Par Depth	rametric Width	: 18"W– : 23 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	24"W– 29 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W				48"W– 53 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	
3 mm Ed	lge Profile	e—Laminate								
USWS	187⁄8"D	18"D-237/16"D		\$ 234	\$ 254	\$ 275	\$ 295	\$ 319	\$ 385	
	24"D	231/2"D-297/16"D		\$ 265	\$ 282	\$ 305	\$ 319	\$ 346	\$ 410	
	30"D	291/2"D-357/16"D		\$ 380	\$ 399	\$ 414	\$ 444	\$ 464	\$ 528	
	36"D	351/2"D-36"D		\$ 455	\$ 473	\$ 494	\$ 514	\$ 538	\$ 603	

### Knife Edge Profile—Laminate

USWSK	187⁄8"D	18"D–23 <sup>7</sup> ⁄16"D	\$ 355	\$ 374	\$ 395	\$ 416	\$ 469	\$ 533	
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> /2"D-29 <sup>7</sup> /16"D	\$ 385	\$ 402	\$ 427	\$ 441	\$ 494	\$ 560	
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> /2"D-35 <sup>7</sup> /16"D	\$ 501	\$ 519	\$ 534	\$ 566	\$ 613	\$ 678	
	36"D	351/2"D-36"D	\$ 576	\$ 596	\$ 613	\$ 633	\$ 686	\$ 750	

### Square Edge Profile—Wood

	•								
USWSSW	187⁄8"D	18"D-237/16"D	\$ 930	\$ 980	\$ 998	\$1021	\$1164	\$1230	
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> /2"D-29 <sup>7</sup> /16"D	\$ 959	\$1010	\$1028	\$1045	\$1189	\$1255	
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> /2"D-35 <sup>7</sup> /16"D	\$1073	\$1124	\$1137	\$1167	\$1311	\$1376	
	36"D	351/2"D-36"D	\$1297	\$1348	\$1365	\$1401	\$1571	\$1650	

Specifying, continued on next page

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces

### Specifying, continued from previous page

: 54"W	: 60"W	: 66"W	: 72"W	:78"W	: 84"W	: 90"W	: 96"W	: 102"W	108"W	:114"W	: 120"W
54"W– 59 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	60"W– 65 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	66"W– 71 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	72"W– 77 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	78"W– 83 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	84"W– 89 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	90"W– 95 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W		102"W– 107 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	108"W– 113 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	114"W– 119 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	120"W
\$ 412	\$ 444	\$ 516	\$ 576	\$ 736	\$ 776	\$ 822	\$ 860	\$ 901	\$ 943	\$ 982	\$1021
\$ 440	\$ 464	\$ 521	\$ 582	\$ 780	\$ 868	\$ 895	\$ 959	\$1000	\$1045	\$1088	\$1129
\$ 568	\$ 603	\$ 655	\$ 717	\$ 925	\$ 966	\$1007	\$1046	\$1085	\$1126	\$1165	\$1208
\$ 632	\$ 655	\$ 710	\$ 770	\$ 966	\$1160	\$1208	\$1255	\$1303	\$1352	\$1398	\$1448
	•			•		:	:	:	•		:
\$ 561	\$ 623	\$ 698	\$ 755	\$ 932	\$ 970	\$1016	\$1055	\$1109	\$1151	\$1189	\$1230
\$ 586	\$ 647	\$ 705	\$ 764	\$ 973	\$1058	\$1092	\$1154	\$1210	\$1252	\$1295	\$1340
\$ 715	\$ 786	\$ 837	\$ 899	\$1121	\$1161	\$1199	\$1240	\$1293	\$1334	\$1376	\$1414
\$ 782	\$ 837	\$ 888	\$ 953	\$1161	\$1353	\$1401	\$1451	\$1512	\$1561	\$1607	\$1655
				-	-	:		:		:	:
\$1257	\$1439	\$1513	\$1571	\$1695	\$1908	\$1949	\$1995	\$2066	\$2105	\$2145	\$2217
\$1284	\$1463	\$1519	\$1578	\$1711	\$1940	\$2024	\$2057	\$2148	\$2193	\$2236	\$2309
\$1412	\$1600	\$1652	\$1713	\$1857	\$2096	\$2137	\$2176	\$2248	\$2289	\$2328	\$2400
 \$1695	\$1919	\$1984	\$2060	\$2229	\$2515	\$2566	\$2613	\$2697	\$2746	\$2797	\$2881

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

## Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
B Tip: Supports for freestand- ing and beam-mounted applications must be speci- fied separately.	Product details, page 116	<ul> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Liwood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Laminate worksurface: <ul> <li>Plastic antimicrobial soft edge on worksurface</li> <li>Plastic 3 mm edge profile on</li> <li>Plastic flat profile on side and</li> </ul> </li> <li>Wood worksurface: <ul> <li>Wood 3 mm edge profile on f</li> <li>Plastic antimicrobial soft edge on worksurface</li> <li>Mood 3 mm edge profile on f</li> <li>Plastic antimicrobial soft edge on worksurface</li> <li>Matching veneer flat profile o</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	e profile centered balance of front edge I back edges ront edge e centered	<ol> <li>Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix</li> <li>WS Wood with square edge</li> <li>See edge profiles at right.</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.		High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
<ul> <li>Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.</li> <li>See understanding section for details, page 111</li> </ul>		Wood veneer worksurfac • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	<ul> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with Customiz stain.</li> <li>See Surface Materials Reference Manual.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style num-		<ul><li>Antimicrobial edge</li><li>No antimicrobial edge</li></ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with antimicrobial soft edge. Specify without antimicrobial soft edge.
ber. (For example, US2448S becomes US2448SWS for	Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with omit scallop.
wood with square edge profile). Tip: Power and data access	Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
<ul> <li>b) Power and tray is ordered</li> <li>separately to be used with</li> <li>cutout.</li> <li>See page 120 for worksurface size availability matrix</li> </ul>	Products	<ul> <li>Reinforcing channel</li> <li>Legs and supports for University</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and comm</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Page 313</li> <li>Pages 314–318</li> <li>Pages 268–281</li> <li>Page 231</li> </ul>

See page 120 for worksur-face size availability matrix.

Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide

Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

Sher	cincat	ion Inforr	nation						
Dime A	nsions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Pric High-Pressure Laminate		• <b>Option</b> (Add \$ to Base Price)	• Dimensio A	ons B	• Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge
		· · · ·	No Suffix	Suffix WS	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	· · · ·			No Suffix
With	1⁄2" Co	ord Drop				With Fu	I Dep	oth	
231/2"	48"	US2448S	\$ 896	\$1741	+\$63	24"	48"	WS2448S	\$ 896
231⁄2"	54"	US2454S	\$ 926	\$1771	+\$66	24"	54"	WS2454S	\$ 926
231⁄2"	60"	US2460S	\$ 950	\$1945	+\$73	24"	60"	WS2460S	\$ 950
231⁄2"	66"	US2466S	\$1007	\$2002	+\$75	24"	66"	WS2466S	\$1007
231⁄2"	72"	US2472S	\$1068	\$2063	+\$77	24"	72"	W\$2472\$	\$1068
231⁄2"	78"	US2478S	\$1266	N.A.	N.A.	24"	78"	WS2478S	\$1266
231⁄2"	84"	US2484S	\$1354	N.A.	N.A.	24"	84"	WS2484S	\$1354
231⁄2"	90"	US2490S	\$1381	N.A.	N.A.	24"	90"	WS2490S	\$1381
231⁄2"	96"	US2496S	\$1445	N.A.	N.A.	24"	96"	WS2496S	\$1445
291⁄2"	48"	US3048S	\$1014	\$1859	+\$66	30"	48"	W\$3048\$	\$1014
291⁄2"	54"	US3054S	\$1054	\$1899	+\$69	30"	54"	W\$3054\$	\$1054
291⁄2"	60"	US3060S	\$1089	\$2084	+\$75	30"	60"	W\$3060\$	\$1089
291⁄2"	66"	US3066S	\$1141	\$2136	+\$77	30"	66"	W\$3066\$	\$1141
291/2"	72"	US3072S	\$1203	\$2198	+\$78	30"	72"	W\$3072\$	\$1203

## Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

		Standa	d Includes		Required to Specify
A	Need help? Product details, page 116	<ul> <li>wood group</li> <li>Laminate w</li> <li>Plastic ar surface</li> <li>Plastic 3</li> <li>Plastic de</li> <li>Wood work</li> <li>Plastic ar</li> <li>Wood squ</li> </ul>	rorksurface: timicrobial soft edge pr mm edge profile on fror afault flat profile on side isurface: timicrobial soft edge ce Jare edge profile on fror veneer flat profile on si D-36"D	ofile centered on work- nt edge and back edges entered on worksurface nt edge de and back edges	<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Sections)</li> <li>User edge profile (see below)</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>
		Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Worksurface Size Type	<ul><li>Modular</li><li>Parametric</li></ul>		No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. See understanding section for details, page 111	Depth	<b>Modular</b> • 187⁄8"D • 24"D • 30"D • 36"D	<b>Parametric</b> 18"D-23 <sup>7</sup> /16"D 23 <sup>1</sup> /2"D-29 <sup>7</sup> /16"D 29 <sup>1</sup> /2"D-35 <sup>7</sup> /16"D 35 <sup>1</sup> /2"D-36"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth.
	Width	Modular 48"W 54"W 60"W 66"W 72"W 78"W 84"W 90"W 90"W 96"W 102"W 108"W 114"W 120"W	Parametric 48"W-5315/16"W 54"W-5915/16"W 60"W-6515/16"W 72"W-7715/16"W 72"W-7715/16"W 84"W-8915/16"W 90"W-9515/16"W 90"W-10115/16"W 102"W-10715/16"W 108"W-11315/16"W 120"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width.
		Options	;	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Surface Materials	High-Pres • Laminate p • Laminate p • Open Line	rice group 3	See information at left See information at left	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manua
		<ul><li>Wood grou</li><li>Wood grou</li><li>Customiz s</li></ul>	р З	See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manua Specify full-fill finish number.
		Wood gra	in direction	No cost	Specify with no direction.
Tip: Short grain laminate is onlv available on surfaces		<ul><li>No direction</li><li>Long grain</li><li>Short grain</li></ul>		No cost No cost	Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.
Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.		<ul><li>No direction</li><li>Long grain</li></ul>			Specify with long grain direction.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

#### Options, continued from previous page

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will deault to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ Page 308

See page 120 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

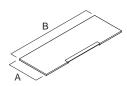
Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will deault to no grommet.

	Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Cord Drop	No cord drop	No cost	Specify without cord drop.
-	<ul> <li>1/2" cord drop</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 1/2" cord drop.
Scallop	Scallop	No cost	Specify with scallop.
	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with no scallop.
Cutout for Power	Applies to 48"W to 120"W		
and Data Access	Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data
Door and Tray			access door.
Power Access	Applies to 48"W to 51 <sup>15</sup> /16		
Door	No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	Power access door center	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.
	Power access door left	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.
	<ul> <li>Power access door right</li> </ul>	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.
	Applies to 52"W to 71 <sup>15</sup> /16	" <b>W</b>	
	No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	<ul> <li>Power access door center</li> </ul>	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.
	<ul> <li>Power access door left</li> </ul>	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.
	<ul> <li>Power access door right</li> </ul>	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.
	<ul> <li>Power access door left and right</li> </ul>	+\$272	Specify with power access door left and right.
			ngm.
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W		Specify with no power access
	<ul><li>No power access</li><li>Power access door center</li></ul>	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	<ul> <li>Power access door center</li> <li>Power access door left</li> </ul>	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.
		+\$136	Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right.
	Power access door right     Dower access door left and right	+\$136	
	Power access door left and right	+9272	Specify with power access door left and right.
	Power access door left and center	+\$272	Specify with power access door left and center.
	<ul> <li>Power access door right and center</li> </ul>	+\$272	Specify with power access door right and center.
	Power access door left, right, and center	+\$408	Specify with power access door left, righ and center.
Grommet	No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with no grommet cutout.
Cutout	<ul> <li>2 inch grommet cutout</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 2 inch grommet cutout.
	<ul> <li>3 inch grommet cutout</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 3 inch grommet cutout.
Grommet	Applies to 48"W to 120"W		
Location	Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.
	Left	No cost	Specify with left grommet.
	Right	No cost	Specify with right grommet.
	Right and left	No cost	Specify with right and left grommet.
	Left and center	No cost	Specify with left and center grommet.
	<ul> <li>Right and center</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with right and center grommet.
	<ul> <li>Right, left, and center</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with right, left, and center gromme
Related	Beam-mounted Universal System	ems worksurface supports	▶ Page 312
Products	Reinforcing channel		► Page 313
	· Legs and supports for Universa	I Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Pages 314–318
	Worksurface screens		▶ Pages 268–281
	Worksurface power and commu	unication components	► Page 231
	• 2 <sup>1</sup> /2" round grommet		▶ Page 310
	• 3" grommet package		▶ Page 310

Specification Information, on next page

Steelcase June 2023 Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

#### Options, on previous page



*Tip: Dimension* A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

Style Number	Dimensio	ons		U.S. Base	U.S. Base Prices						
HUIIDEI	- - - -		Modular Width		: 54"W	: 60"W	: 66"W	: 72"W			
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width		54"W- 59 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	60"W– 65 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	66"W– 71 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	72"W– 77 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W			
3 mm Edį	ge Profile-	—Laminate									
USWSS	18 <sup>7</sup> ⁄8"D	18"D-23 <sup>7</sup> /16"D		\$ 871	\$ 895	\$ 928	\$ 998	\$1058			
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> /2"D - 29 <sup>7</sup> /16"D	)	\$ 892	\$ 923	\$ 950	\$1008	\$1067			
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> /2"D - 35 <sup>7</sup> /16"D	)	\$1014	\$1051	\$1088	\$1137	\$1202			
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D		\$1159	\$1187	\$1218	\$1273	\$1334			
				:	:		:				

### Square Edge Profile—Wood

-	-							
USWSSWS	187⁄8"D	18"D-23 <sup>7</sup> /16"D	\$1713	\$1739	\$1924	\$1999	\$2057	
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> /2"D - 29 <sup>7</sup> /16"D	\$1737	\$1768	\$1946	\$2005	\$2064	
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> /2"D - 35 <sup>7</sup> /16"D	\$1858	\$1897	\$2085	\$2137	\$2200	
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D	\$2133	\$2177	\$2403	\$2466	\$2542	
	:						:	

Specifying, continued on next page

#### Specifying, continued from previous page

78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	:114"W	120"W
78"W– 83 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	84"W- 89 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	90"W- 95 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	96"W- 101 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	102"W- 107 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	108"W– 113 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	114"W- 119 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	120"W
 \$1220	\$1260	\$1307	\$1345	\$1388	\$1426	\$1466	\$1504
\$1264	\$1348	\$1381	\$1442	\$1486	\$1529	\$1571	\$1616
\$1410	\$1451	\$1490	\$1530	\$1570	\$1611	\$1651	\$1693
\$1451 :	\$1644 :	\$1693 :	\$1737 :	\$1788 :	\$1837 :	\$1886 :	\$1931
\$2177	\$2391	\$2435	\$2478	\$2550	\$2588	\$2630	\$2699
\$2197	\$2425	\$2510	\$2540	\$2633	\$2676	\$2722	\$2797
\$2341	\$2580	\$2619	\$2663	\$2733	\$2773	\$2811	\$2884

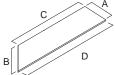
\$2715 \$3000 \$3049 \$3096 \$3182 \$3229 \$3279 \$3363

## **120° Straight Worksurfaces** High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

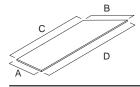
		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Tip: Supports for freestand- ing and beam-mounted applications must be speci- fied separately.	Need help? Product details, page 112	<ul> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure La wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Laminate worksurface: <ul> <li>Plastic 3 mm edge profile, or p front edge</li> <li>Plastic default flat profile on s</li> </ul> </li> <li>Wood worksurface: <ul> <li>Wood 3 mm edge profile on fr</li> <li>Matching veneer flat profile or</li> <li>Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	plastic knife profile on ide and back edges ront edge	<ol> <li>Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix</li> <li>K Laminate with knife edge</li> <li>SW Wood with square edge</li> <li>See edge profiles at right.</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>
		Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
<ul> <li>Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.</li> <li>See understanding section for details, page 111.</li> <li>Tip: To provide 2 mm edge</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Wood yeneer worksurfac</li> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	es See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	<ul> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with Customiz stain.</li> <li>See Surface Materials Reference Manual.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USE2448LH becomes		<ul><li>Door</li><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Anodized aluminum</li></ul>	No cost +\$ 13 per door	Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.
USE2448LHSW for wood with square edge profile.)	Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
<ul> <li>Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.</li> <li>Page 308</li> <li>See page 120 for worksurface size availability matrix.</li> <li>Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal is on is the handed side.</li> <li>Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.</li> </ul>	Power Access Door	Applies to 48"W No power access Power access door center Power access door left Power access door right Applies to 60"W No power access Power access door center Power access door left Power access door left and right Applies to 72"W No power access Power access door center Power access door center Power access door center Power access door left Power access door left right Power access door left right Power access door left and center Power access door left and center Power access door left and center Power access door left, right, and center	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$272 No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$1272 +\$272 +\$272 +\$408	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door right. Specify with power access door left and right. Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left and and right. Specify with power access door left and and right. Specify with power access door left and center. Specify with power access door left and center. Specify with power access door right and center. Specify with power access door left, right, and center.
	Related Products	<ul> <li>Reinforcing channel</li> <li>Legs and supports for Universa</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and comm</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Page 313</li> <li>Pages 314–318</li> <li>Pages 268–281</li> <li>Page 231</li> </ul>

120° Straight Worksurfaces

#### **Specification Information U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate** Wood Option ·Wood (Add \$ to Base Price) Style • Plastic Dimensions • Plastic C D Α В Number 3 mm Knife Square Edge Edge Edge Full-Fill No Suffix Suffix K Suffix SW Finish on Wood Group 1 Δ



Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop					
23 <sup>1</sup> /2" 27 <sup>1</sup> /8" 48" 61 <sup>1</sup> /16" <b>USE2448LH</b>	\$403	\$556	\$1267	+\$63	
23 <sup>1</sup> /2" 27 <sup>1</sup> /8" 60" 73 <sup>9</sup> /16" <b>USE2460LH</b>	\$458	\$643	\$1474	+\$73	
23 <sup>1</sup> ⁄2" 27 <sup>1</sup> ⁄8" 72" 85 <sup>9</sup> ⁄16" <b>USE2472LH</b>	\$574	\$760	\$1590	+\$77	
29 <sup>1</sup> /2" 34 <sup>1</sup> /16" 48" 65 <sup>1</sup> /16" <b>USE3048LH</b>	\$520	\$675	\$1383	+\$66	
29 <sup>1</sup> /2" 34 <sup>1</sup> /16" 60" 77 <sup>1</sup> /16" <b>USE3060LH</b>	\$596	\$778	\$1611	+\$75	
29 <sup>1</sup> /2" 34 <sup>1</sup> /16" 72" 89 <sup>1</sup> /16" <b>USE3072LH</b>	\$709	\$891	\$1725	+\$78	
: :	:	:	:	:	



### Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

<b>J</b>						
231/2" 271/8" 48" 611/	/16" USE2448RH	\$403	\$556	\$1267	+\$63	
231/2" 271/8" 60" 739	/16" USE2460RH	\$458	\$643	\$1474	+\$73	
231/2" 271/8" 72" 859	/16" USE2472RH	\$574	\$760	\$1590	+\$77	
291/2" 341/16" 48" 651/	/16" USE3048RH	\$520	\$675	\$1383	+\$66	
291/2" 341/16" 60" 771/	/16" USE3060RH	\$596	\$778	\$1611	+\$75	
291/2" 341/16" 72" 891/	/16" USE3072RH	\$709	\$891	\$1725	+\$78	
•	:	:	:	:		

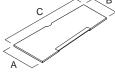
Universal Systems Worksurfaces

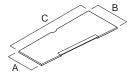
## Tapered Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate

		Standar	d Includes			Requir	ed to Spec	ify	
Tip: Supports for freestand- ing and beam-mounted applications must be speci- fied separately. Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. See understanding section for details, page 111.	Need help? Product details, page 112	<ul> <li>Laminate we</li> <li>Plastic 3 r</li> <li>Plastic de</li> </ul>	e: High-Pressure I orksurface: nm edge profile on fault flat profile on op on back edge	n front edge	profile suf K Lamina > See edge 2 High-Pres for worksu 3 Plastic co laminate v 4 Options, ii	<ol> <li>Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix</li> <li>K Laminate with knife edge</li> <li>See edge profiles below</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>			
Tip: Power and data access loor and tray is ordered		Options U.S. Price				Requir	ed to Spec	ifv	
eparately to be used with utout. Page 308 or laminate price roup 2 and 3 pricing,	Surface Materials	High-Pres <ul> <li>Laminate pr</li> <li>Laminate pr</li> </ul>	High-Pressure Laminate v Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate			Specify la Specify la	Required to Specify Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual		
lease refer to the electronic atalog or SmartTools.	Scallop	Omit scallop		No cost		Specify omit scallop.			
xception: Power and data ccess door and tray only is on tapered worksurfaces	Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray			No cost		Specify w access do	ith cutout for po por.	wer and data	
at are 24" to 30" and 30" to 4" deep.	Related Products	Worksurface	e screens	for Universal Systems WorksurfacesPages 314–318ensPages 268–281er and communication componentsPage 231					
	Specification Dimensions A B C	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prid High-Pressure Laminate	•	ensions B C	• Style Number	U.S. Base F High-Press Laminate		
	:	- - -	No Suffix			•	No Suffix	Suffix K	
A A B	Left-Hand Wit	h ½" Cord	Drop	Left	-Hand W	ith Full Dep	th		
c	231/2" 183/8" 48"	UTT2148	\$653	24"	187⁄8" 48"	WTT2148	\$653	\$ 731	
$\langle / /$	231⁄2" 183⁄8" 60"	UTT2160	\$743	24"	187⁄8" 60"	WTT2160	\$743	\$ 836	
	231/2" 183/8" 72"	<b>UTT</b> 2172	\$832		187⁄8" 72"	WTT2172	\$832	\$ 925	
	20/2 .0/0 .2			24"					
	291/2" 231/2" 48"	UTT3248	\$766	<u> </u>	24" 48"	WTT3248	\$766	\$ 844	
		UTT3248 UTT3260	\$766 \$874		24" 48" 24" 60"	WTT3248 WTT3260	\$766 \$874	\$ 844 \$ 967	
	291/2" 231/2" 48"			30"					
c B	291/2"         231/2"         48"           291/2"         231/2"         60"	UTT3260 UTT3272	\$874 \$979	30" 30" 30"	24" 60" 24" 72"	WTT3260	\$874 \$979	\$ 967	
C B	291/2" 231/2" 48" 291/2" 231/2" 60" 291/2" 231/2" 72"	UTT3260 UTT3272	\$874 \$979	30" 30" 30"	24" 60" 24" 72" <b>nt-Hand V</b>	WTT3260 WTT3272	\$874 \$979	\$ 967	
C B	291/2" 231/2" 48" 291/2" 231/2" 60" 291/2" 231/2" 72" : Right-Hand Wi	UTT3260 UTT3272 ith <sup>1</sup> ⁄2" Cor	\$874 \$979 :: <b>'d Drop</b>	30" 30" 30"	24" 60" 24" 72" <b>nt-Hand V</b> 24" 48"	WTT3260 WTT3272 Vith Full De	\$874 \$979	\$ 967 \$1072 :	
C B	291/2" 231/2" 48" 291/2" 231/2" 60" 291/2" 231/2" 72" <b>Right-Hand Wi</b> 183%" 231/2" 48"	UTT3260 UTT3272 ith <sup>1</sup> /2" Cor UTT1248	\$874 \$979 : r <b>d Drop</b> \$653	30" 30" 30" : <b>Rigi</b> 187⁄s"	24"         60"           24"         72" <b>nt-Hand V</b> 24"           24"         48"           24"         60"	WTT3260 WTT3272 Vith Full De WTT1248	\$874 \$979 : <b>Ppth</b> \$653	\$ 967 \$1072 : \$ 731	
C	291/2" 231/2" 48" 291/2" 231/2" 60" 291/2" 231/2" 72"  <b>Right-Hand Wi</b> 183/6" 231/2" 48" 183/6" 231/2" 60"	UTT3260 UTT3272 ith <sup>1</sup> /2" Cor UTT1248 UTT1260	\$874 \$979 : <b>*d Drop</b> \$653 \$743	30" 30" 30" <b>.</b> <b>.</b> <b>Rig</b> 187⁄s"	24"         60"           24"         72" <b>nt-Hand V</b> 24"           24"         48"           24"         60"	WTT3260 WTT3272 With Full De WTT1248 WTT1260	\$874 \$979 : <b>pth</b> \$653 \$743	\$ 967 \$1072 : \$ 731 \$ 836	
C	291/2" 231/2" 48" 291/2" 231/2" 60" 291/2" 231/2" 72" : <b>Right-Hand Wi</b> 18 <sup>3</sup> /8" 231/2" 48" 18 <sup>3</sup> /8" 231/2" 60" 18 <sup>3</sup> /8" 231/2" 72"	UTT3260 UTT3272 ith <sup>1</sup> /2" Cor UTT1248 UTT1260 UTT1272	\$874 \$979 : <b>rd Drop</b> \$653 \$743 \$832	30" 30" 30" <b>Bigl</b> 187⁄8" 187⁄8"	24"         60"           24"         72" <b>nt-Hand V</b> 24"         48"           24"         60"           24"         72"	WTT3260 WTT3272 With Full De WTT1248 WTT1260 WTT1272	\$874 \$979 : <b>pth</b> \$653 \$743 \$832	\$ 967 \$1072 : \$ 731 \$ 836 \$ 925	

## Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile High-Pressure Laminate

		Standa	rd Includes		Poqui	ed to Specify
Tip: Supports for freestand- ing and beam-mounted applications must be speci- fied separately. Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. See understanding section for details, page 110.	<ul> <li>Need help? Product details, page 116</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Worksurfact</li> <li>Laminate w – Plastic ar on works</li> <li>Plastic 3</li> <li>Plastic flat</li> </ul>	ce: High-Pressure vorksurface: ntimicrobial soft e urface		1 Style nun 2 High-Pre- for works 3 Plastic co laminate 4 Options,	nber ssure Laminate color number
Tor details, page 110.		Options	;	U.S. Price	Requi	ed to Specify
For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Surface Materials	High-Pres • Laminate p • Laminate p • Open Line	price group 2 price group 3	e worksurfaces See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify la	aminate color number. aminate color number. ace Materials Reference Manual.
	Soft Edge	<ul><li>Antimicrobi</li><li>No antimicrobi</li></ul>		No cost No cost		vith antimicrobial soft edge. vithout antimicrobial soft edge.
	Scallop	Omit scallo	р	No cost	Specify v	vith omit scallop.
Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with	Cutout for Powe and Data Access Door and Tray			No cost	Specify w access d	vith cutout for power and data oor.
cutout. ▶ Page 308	Related Products	<ul> <li>Worksurfac</li> </ul>	ce screens	rsal Systems Worksurfaces	<ul> <li>Pages 31</li> <li>Pages 26</li> <li>Page 231</li> </ul>	8–281
	Specification	Informati	ion			
	• Dimensions	• Style	U.S. Base F	• Dimensions	• Style	U.S. Base Price
	A B C	Number	Edge Profile	A B C	Number	Edge Profile
∧_∧B	Left-Hand Wit	h <sup>1</sup> /2" Corc	d Drop	Left-Hand Wit	h Full Der	oth





291/2" 231/2" 48"	UTT3248S \$1252	2
291/2" 231/2" 60"	UTT3260S \$1360	)
291/2" 231/2" 72"	UTT3272S \$1465	;

## Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

<b>231⁄2</b> "	291/2"	48"	UTT2348S	\$1252
23 <sup>1</sup> /2"	291/2"	60"	UTT2360S	\$1360
231⁄2"	<b>29</b> 1⁄2"	72"	UTT2372S	\$1465
			:	

### ett-hand with Full Deptn

30"	24"	48"	WTT3248S	\$1252
30"	24"	60"	WTT3260S	\$1360
30"	24"	72"	WTT3272S	\$1465

### **Right-Hand With Full Depth**

24"	30"	48"	WTT2348S	\$1252
24"	30"	60"	WTT2360S	\$1360
24"	30"	72"	WTT2372S	\$1465
:				

## **Taper-Flat Worksurfaces**

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestand-		Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul> <li>Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.</li> <li>See understanding section for details, page 111.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Need help? Product details, page 112</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure</li> <li>Laminate worksurface:         <ul> <li>Plastic 3 mm edge profile o</li> <li>Plastic default flat profile o</li> <li>Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	on front edge n side and back edges	<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>	
		Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>	
For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminat • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	te worksurfaces See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.	
	Related Products	<ul> <li>Legs and supports for Unive</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and cor</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Pages 314–318</li> <li>Pages 268–281</li> <li>Page 231</li> </ul>	
	Specificatio	n Information			

**U.S. Base Price** 

**High-Pressure** 

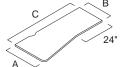
Laminate

• Plastic

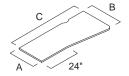
3 mm

Edge

**No Suffix** 







	nensio		Style		
; <b>A</b>	В	С	Number		
:			:		

231/2"	183⁄8"	60"	UTTF2160	\$743
231/2"	183⁄8"	72"	UTTF2172	\$832
291/2"	183⁄8"	60"	UTTF3160	\$874
291/2"	183⁄8"	72"	UTTF3172	\$979
291/2"	231/2"	60"	UTTF3260	\$874
29 <sup>1</sup> /2"	231/2"	72"	UTTF3272	\$979

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

183⁄8"	231/2"	60"	UTTF1260	\$743
183⁄8"	231/2"	72"	UTTF1272	\$832
183⁄8"	291/2"	60"	UTTF1360	\$874
183⁄8"	291/2"	72"	UTTF1372	\$979
231/2"	<b>29</b> 1⁄2"	60"	UTTF2360	\$874
231/2"	291/2"	72"	UTTF2372	\$979

### **Left-Hand With Full Depth**

С

Dimensions

A В

24"	18 <sup>7</sup> ⁄8"	60"	WTTF2160	\$743
24"	18 <sup>7</sup> ⁄8"	72"	WTTF2172	\$832
30"	18 <sup>7</sup> ⁄8"	60"	WTTF3160	\$874
30"	18 <sup>7</sup> ⁄8"	72"	WTTF3172	\$979
30"	24"	60"	WTTF3260	\$874
30"	24"	72"	WTTF3272	\$979

Style

Number

**U.S. Base Price** 

**High-Pressure** 

Laminate

• Plastic

3 mm

Edge No Suffix

### **Right-Hand With Full Depth**

-			-	
187⁄8"	24"	60"	WTTF1260	\$743
187⁄8"	24"	72"	WTTF1272	\$832
187⁄8"	30"	60"	WTTF1360	\$874
187⁄8"	30"	72"	WTTF1372	\$979
24"	30"	60"	WTTF2360	\$874
24"	30"	72"	WTTF2372	\$979

## Single-Tapered Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate

		Standard I	ncludes			Require	d to Specify
Supports for freestand- and panel-mounted lications must be speci- separately. Long worksurface spans irre additional support. be understanding section letails, page 111.	Need help? Product details, page 112	<ul> <li>Laminate works –Plastic 3 mm e</li> </ul>	edge profile on from flat profile on side	t edge		for worksurf 3 Plastic colo laminate wo 4 Options, if s	ure Laminate color number face r number for front edge on
		Options	U	.S. Price	•	Require	d to Specify
laminate price up 2 and 3 pricing, se refer to the electronic log or SmartTools.	Surface Materials	<ul> <li>High-Pressur</li> <li>Laminate price</li> <li>Laminate price</li> <li>Open Line lamin</li> </ul>	group 3 Se nate +S	rksurfaces ee informatio ee informatio 102 us cost of lan	n at left n at left	Specify lam	inate color number. inate color number. e Materials Reference Manu.
	Scallop	Omit scallop	N	o cost		Specify om	it scallop.
	Related Products	Legs and suppo     Worksurface sc	orts for Universal Sy reens	stems Work	surfaces	<ul> <li>Pages 314-</li> <li>Pages 268-</li> </ul>	
			U.S. Base Pri High-Pressur Laminate				
	Pinon inc	64-1-	High-Pressure Laminate	2		64.4	High-Pressure Laminate
	Dimensions A B C	• Style Number	<b>High-Pressure</b>	2	ensions B C	• Style Num	Plastic
			High-Pressure Laminate	2			High-Pressure Laminate
C B		Number	High-Pressure Laminate	• 	BC		High-Pressure Laminate
C	АВС	Number	High-Pressure Laminate	• 	BC	Num Nith Full D	High-Pressure Laminate
	а в с Left-Hand Wit	Number h 1⁄2" Cord Dr	High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Dim A Left	вс -Hand \	Num Nith Full D	High-Pressure Laminate
	A B C Left-Hand Wit 231/2" 183%" 60"	Number h ½" Cord Dr UST2160	High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix 'OP \$743	• Dim A Left 24"	B C -Hand V 187/8" 60	Num Nith Full D " WST: " WST:	High-Pressure Laminate
c	A         B         C           Left-Hand         Wit           23½"         18¾"         60"           23½"         18¾"         72"	Number h 1⁄2" Cord Di UST2160 UST2172	High-Pressure Laminate	• Dim A Left 24"	B         C           187%"         60           187%"         72	Numl Nith Full D " WST: " WST: " WST:	High-Pressure Laminate
C 24"	A         B         C           Left-Hand         Wit           231/2"         183%"         60"           231/2"         183%"         72"           291/2"         231/2"         60"	Number h 1⁄2" Cord Dr UST2160 UST2172 UST3260 UST3272	High-Pressure Laminate	• Dim A Left 24" 24" 30" 30"	B         C           187/8"         600           187/8"         72           24"         600           24"         72	Numl Nith Full D " WST: " WST: " WST:	High-Pressure Laminate
C 24"	A         B         C           Left-Hand Wit         231/2"         183/8"         60"           231/2"         183/8"         72"         231/2"           291/2"         231/2"         60"         291/2"           291/2"         231/2"         72"	Number h 1⁄2" Cord Dr UST2160 UST2172 UST3260 UST3272	High-Pressure Laminate	• Dim A Left 24" 24" 30" 30"	B     C       187/8"     60       187/8"     72       24"     60       24"     72       24"     72	Vith Full D " wst: " wst:	High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix Pepth 2160 \$743 2172 \$832 3260 \$874 3272 \$979 Pepth



18¾"	231/2"	60"	UST1260	\$743
18 <sup>3</sup> ⁄8"	231/2"	72"	UST1272	\$832

231/2"	<b>29</b> 1/2"	60"	UST2360	\$874
231/2"	<b>29</b> 1⁄2"	72"	UST2372	\$979

-			-		
187⁄8"	24"	60"	WST1260	\$743	
187⁄8"	24"	72"	WST1272	\$832	
24"	30"	60"	WST2360	\$874	
24"	30"	72"	WST2372	\$979	
•				•	

## **Corner, 120° Worksurfaces** High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify
C D A D Tip: Supports must be spec- ified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel- mounted applications.	Need help? Product details, page 112	<ul> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure L wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on –Plastic default flat profile on s</li> <li>Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on f –Matching veneer flat profile o</li> <li>Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul>	front edge side and back edges ront edge n side and back edges	<ol> <li>Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix</li> <li>SW Wood with square edge</li> <li>See edge profiles below.</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>
		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Surface Materials	<ul> <li>High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	worksurfaces See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		Wood veneer worksurfac Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.
	Related Products	<ul> <li>Legs and supports for Univers</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and comm</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Pages 314–318</li> <li>Pages 268–281</li> <li>Page 231</li> </ul>

Sp	ecific	atio	n Info	ormation			
					U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	
• Din	nensio	ns		• Style	<ul> <li>Plastic</li> </ul>	• Wood	Option
A	В	С	D	Number	3 mm	Square	Add \$ to
					Edge	Edge	Base Price)
				•			Full-Fill
					No Suffix	Suffix SW	Finish on Wood Group 1

### Freestanding or Panel-Mounted With 1/2" Cord Drop

231/2" 231/2" 351/2" 351/2"	UB223636	\$1129	\$2209	+\$114	
231/2" 231/2" 411/2" 411/2"	UB224242	\$1175	\$2255	+\$120	
231/2" 231/2" 471/2" 471/2"	UB224848	\$1218	\$2298	+\$122	
291/2" 291/2" 351/2" 351/2"	UB333636	\$1175	\$2255	+\$120	
291/2" 291/2" 411/2" 411/2"	UB334242	\$1218	\$2298	+\$122	
29 <sup>1</sup> /2" 29 <sup>1</sup> /2" 47 <sup>1</sup> /2" 47 <sup>1</sup> /2"	UB334848	\$1260	\$2340	+\$125	
:		:			

### **Universal Bench for Answer Beam**

► Need help?

page 122

Product details,



#### **Standard Includes**

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate worksurface: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- Wood worksurface: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- FrameOne style shared open loop leg: paint price group 1 4 Plastic color number for edge on
- · Worksurface-to-beam tethers and support bracket
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- 2 SW Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles at right.
- 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer number for worksurface
- laminate worksurface, if selected
- 5 Paint color number for shared open loop leg or column
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 448.

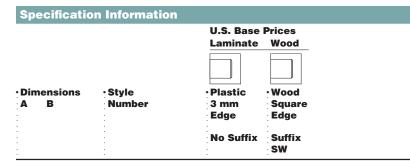
		Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
	Surface	High-Pressure Lamina	te worksurfaces	
For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Materials	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$204 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		Wood veneer worksurf	aces	
		<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
		Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
		Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
				See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		Shared leg		
		<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		Paint price group 2	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.
		Paint price group 3	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.
	Shared Leg	Closed loop leg	+\$378	Specify with closed loop leg.
Tip: If utility tray option is selected, the paint finish will	Tray	Utility tray	+\$275	Specify with utility tray.

Tip: I selec match the shared leg paint finish.

Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide

Universal Bench for Answer Beam

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For wood square edge profile, add suffix to the style number. (For example, TSBUB2PK4848 becomes TSBUB2PK4848SW for wood square edge profile.)



# B

### Universal Bench for Answer Beam

48"	48"	TSBUB2PK4848	\$1950	\$3587
48"	54"	TSBUB2PK4854	\$2002	\$3637
48"	60"	TSBUB2PK4860	\$2049	\$3983
48"	66"	TSBUB2PK4866	\$2158	\$4091
48"	72"	TSBUB2PK4872	\$2272	\$4203
60"	48"	TSBUB2PK6048	\$2180	\$3819
60"	54"	TSBUB2PK6054	\$2250	\$3886
60"	60"	TSBUB2PK6060	\$2317	\$4251
60"	66"	TSBUB2PK6066	\$2415	\$4348
60"	72"	TSBUB2PK6072	\$2533	\$4466
:			:	• •

### **Power and Data Access Door & Tray**



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

help?
uct details,
120

### **Standard Includes**

- Door: paint
- Door bezel: 6694 slate
- Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 slate
- Outer tray with end caps: 7237 slate and 6694 slate
  Grommet (modular and hardwire only): plastic
  Two cord clips or harness clips

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number 2 Paint color for door
- 3 Plastic color for grommet
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 448.

	• Two cord clips of namess clips		
	Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Surface Materials	<b>Door</b> <ul> <li>Paint</li> <li>Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost +\$34	Specify paint color. Specify with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.
Power Schematics, Line Options, and Ground Options	3+1 Line 1 - System ground - Isolated ground Line 2 - System ground - Isolated ground Line 3 - System ground - Isolated ground Line 4 - System ground - Isolated ground 2+2	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground. Specify with 3+1, line 2, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground. Specify with 3+1, line 3, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 4, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 4, isolated ground.
	<ul> <li>Line 1 <ul> <li>System ground</li> <li>Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> <li>Line 2 <ul> <li>System ground</li> <li>Line 3</li> <li>System ground</li> <li>Line 4</li> <li>System ground</li> <li>Line 4</li> <li>System ground</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground. Specify with 2+2, line 2, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground. Specify with 2+2, line 3, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground. Specify with 2+2, line 4, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 4, isolated ground.
	3SN • Line 1 - System ground - Isolated ground • Line 2 - System ground - Isolated ground • Line 3 - System ground - Isolated ground	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, system ground. Specify with 3SN, line 1, isolated ground. Specify with 3SN, line 2, system ground. Specify with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground. Specify with 3SN, line 3, system ground. Specify with 3SN, line 3, isolated ground.

Power and Data Access Door & Tray

• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
Modular	Power
UTTRM	\$1574 :
Hardwire	e Power
UTTRHW	\$1574 :
Cord and	d Plug
UTTRC	\$1574

**Specification Information** 

**21**/2"

**2**1⁄2"

AWAG2

\$100

## Grommets

## 21/2" Round Grommet

		Stand	lard Includes	Required to Specify
Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.			et: paint or metal ion instructions	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials,</i> page 448
Tip: When using AWAG2	Specificati	on Informa	ation	
in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, spec- ify the 2" grommet cutout	Dimensions D W	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	

### **3" Grommet Package**

option. Actual diameter of

 $\frac{1}{2}$  cutout is 2  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".



Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify		
Need help? Product details, page 113	Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number		
Specificat	ion Information			

TSAEGROM \$85

# **Beam-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports**

For Use with Answer Beam

#### **Cantilevers**



Tip: Answer beam junctions can accommodate only one cantilever at a seam.

Tip: 30"D straight cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal or post leg.

# Standard Includes Need help? • Cantilever: paint Product details, • Tie plate page 124 • Attachment hardware

#### **Required to Specify**

1 Style number

2 Paint color number for cantilever

See Surface Materials, page 448.

inctions only one	Specification Information							
ntilevered	• Style Number	·U.S. Price						
re addi- along the pedestal	Beam On-I	Module Can	tilever					
pedesia	TSBUCANT	\$165						

#### **Support Plate**



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

	Standa	rd Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 127	<ul><li>Support pl</li><li>Attachmer</li></ul>	ate: black paint only t hardware	Style number
Specificatio	n Informat	ion	
Dimensions	Style	·U.S.	

Number	Price
TS714WSP	: \$109
TS720WSP	\$109
	Number TS714WSP

#### **Worksurface-to-Beam Tether Brackets**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product detail page 124	<ul> <li>Tether brackets: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number
Specifica	ation Information	
• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
Single		
TSBTB1	\$31	
:	:	
Pair		
TSBTB2	\$61	

R<sup>R</sup>

Ø

Beam-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

#### **Tie Plates**

60 03

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul> <li>Package of six tie plates: black paint only</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

## **Reinforcing Channels**



Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in freestanding applications.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 113	<ul> <li>Reinforcing channel: black paint only</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number
Specificatio	on Information	

Dimensions	Chala	
Dimensions	• Style Number	•U.S. Price
	rumper	Price
39"W	TS7WKSPT39	\$76
48"W	TS7WKSPT48	\$76
<b>E</b> 4 II) A (		<b>\$70</b>
51"W	TS7WKSPT51	\$76
54"W	TS7WKSPT54	\$76
57"W	TS7WKSPT	\$76
		• •
60"W	TS7WKSPT60	\$76
63"W	TS7WKSPT63	\$76
66"W	TS7WKSPT66	\$76
72"W	TS7WKSPT72	\$76
		:

# FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces for Use with Answer Beam

		Standard	Includ	les	Required to Specify				
Need help?• Legs: paintProduct details, page 126• Intermediate support: 47 • Attachment hardware			799 Platinum		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 448.				
		Options		U.S. I	Price	Req	uired t	o Specify	
•		<ul> <li>For legs</li> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>		No cost +\$28 per leg +\$51 per leg		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.			
Speci	ficatio	n Information							
Plan Height	Depth		·U.S. Base	Number	·U.S. Base	• Style Number	·U.S. Base	• Style Number	·U.S Bas
•	•	Beam Supporting Left-Hand	Price	Beam Supporting Right-Hand	Price	Tethered Application	Price	Table Application	Pric
Closed	l Loop 1	for Answer B	eam						
281/2"	24"	TSBFC24LH	\$915	TSBFC24RH	\$915	UFC24	\$897	UFC24T	\$975
281/2"	30"	TSBFC30LH	\$915	TSBFC30RH	\$915	UFC30	\$897	UFC30T	\$97
-	•				•	•	•		
Open L	.oop fo	r Answer Bea	m						
281/2"	24"	TSBFQ24LH	\$668	TSBFQ24RH	\$668	UFQ24	\$654	UFQ24T	\$73
<b>281/2"</b>	<b>30"</b>	TSBFQ30LH	\$668 :	TSBFQ30RH	\$668 :	UFQ30	\$654 :	UFQ30T	\$732 :
Half Lo	non for	Answer Bear	n						
281/2"	24"	TSBFH24LHB		TSBFH24RHE	\$578				
281/2"	30"	TSBFH30LHB	\$578	TSBFH30RHE	\$578				
•	:		:		:				
Post L	eg								
281/2"		UFP	\$257						
	:	•	:						
Interm	ediate	Support for <i>l</i>	Answe	er Beam					
For Use	with Or	ne-High Universa	al Stor	age					
281/2"	16"	TSB1610H	\$404						
		5-High Universa	l Stora	ge					
For Use	with 1.3								
For Use 281⁄2"	16"	TSB1615H	\$370						

ŕ

# Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

		Standard Includes		Required to Specify		
	Need help? Product details, page 128	<ul> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price</li> <li>Edge on laminate infill, if select</li> <li>Brackets and caps</li> </ul>		<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Laminate color number for infill</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge on laminate infill, if selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>		
		Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>		
For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Surface Materials	<ul> <li>High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	<ul> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>See Surface Materials Reference Manual.</li> </ul>		
Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.		<ul> <li>Wood veneer</li> <li>Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges</li> <li>Wood group 2 veneer surface with wood veneer edges</li> <li>Wood group 3 veneer surface with wood veneer edges</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices below +\$153 +\$534 No cost	Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		

Specification Information			
Planning Width	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
	- - - -	High-Pressure Laminate	Wood Veneer

#### For Closed Loop Legs

	-	
4"W UFC24NF	\$879	+\$282
0"W UFC30NF	\$979	+\$308
		•

#### For Open Loop Legs

24"W	UFQ24NF	\$879	+\$282
30"W	UFQ30NF	\$979	+\$308

# **Post Legs and Double Post Legs**

►Need help?

page 126

Product details,

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

#### **Standard Includes**

- Legs: paint
- Attachment hardware
- · Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for leg
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 448.

	Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Surface Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$29 per leg +\$51 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

#### ification lefe

• Planning	• Style	•U.S.	• Planning	• Style
Height	Number	Base	Height	Number
		Price		

#### **Post Leg with Glide**

26"	UNPL	\$190
281⁄2"	UPL	\$190
407⁄8"	UHPL	\$239
:	•	:

#### **Package of Four Post Legs with Glides**

·U.S. Base

Price

26"	UNPL4	\$760
281⁄2"	UPL4	\$760

#### **Post Leg with Caster**

26"	UNPLC	\$216
281/2"	UPLC	\$216

#### **Package of Four Post Legs with Casters**

26"	UNPL4C	\$864
281⁄2"	UPL4C	\$864
:	:	: :

### **Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters**

26"	UNPL4M	\$812
281/2"	UPL4M	\$812

Specification Information, continued on next page

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

#### Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specific	ation Info	rmation
· Planning Height	• Style Number	•U.S. Base
<b>3</b>		Price

#### **Double Post Leg with Glides**

28<sup>1</sup>/2" **UDPL** \$533

Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.



### **Double Post C-Leg with Glides**

28<sup>1</sup>/2" **UCL** \$606

## Currency Storage Storage to Beam Connector



Tip: Storage-to-beam connector can not be used with Answer Panels.

#### **Standard Includes**

- Skin material: fabric or steel, laminate or veneer
- Connector: black paint
- Attachment hardware

Options		
Skin Material	Fabric or Steel	No cost
	Laminate or Veneer	No cost
Storage Height	1.5-High or Two-High	No cost
	One-High	No cost
Application	Full	No cost
	Recessed	No cost
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost

#### **Specification Information**

Price

Style

Number

#### **Storage to Beam Connector**

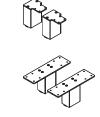
**CRSTBC** \$122

# Specifying Stanchions, and Accessories

Answer Beam Stanchion Supports	375
Mid-Storage Supports	376
Ganging Hardware	378

# **Answer Beam Stanchion Supports**

cludes     Required to Specify       ity of two: 4799 Platinum Metallic     Style number



## **Mid-Storage Supports**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 179	<ul> <li>Mid-storage support: 4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

Specificat	ecification Information				
Aligned Height	• Aligned Height	· Support Height	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
with Organizer	with Overhead				



## For Use with 1.5-High Currency

42"	48"	101⁄2"	TSB15H	\$433

### For Use with Two-High Currency or Worksurface

42"	48"	41/2"	TSB2H	\$433	

# **Ganging Hardware**

Tip: Ganging hardware is used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application.

#### Standard Includes

Attachment kit: zincFour bolts and nuts per kit

**Required to Specify** 

Style number

Specification Information		
Style Number	·U.S. Price	
TSBAWAK	\$62	

# Specifying Accessories

Marker Clips	386
Brackets	387

# **Marker Clips**

## **Marker Clips**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product de page 192	5 1 1	Style number

Specifica	tion Information
Style Number	· U.S. Price
BSMC	\$51

## **Brackets**

For Use with Answer Boundary Screens and Universal Worksurfaces

Þ

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 192	Plastic bracket: 6249 Platinum Solid	Style number

• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
Bracket fo	r Boundary Screen-Single Sided	
BSVB1	\$56	
	:	
Bracket fo	r Boundary Screen-Double Sided	
	\$93	
BSVB2		
BSVB2		

Tip: Attachment hardware included.

USWSVB

\$56

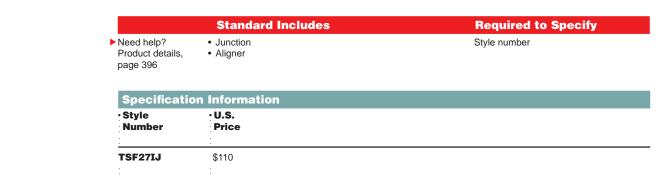
# Specifying Answer Fence

	(
Answer Fence Junctions	422
Answer Fence Foot	426
Answer Fence Horizontal Packages	427
Answer Fence High-Capacity Horizontal Packages	428
Answer Fence Infeed Covers	429
Answer Fence End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole	430
Answer Fence Utility Pole—L, T, or X Application	431
Power Harnesses	432
Multipurpose Power Infeeds	433
Power	434
Universal Screens and Aligners	438
Sarto Fence Screens	440
Answer Fence Frameless Glass Screens with	
Recessed Attachment	442
Answer Fence Boundary Screens	444

**Answer Fence** 

# **Answer Fence Junctions**

**In-Line Fence Junction** 



#### **End-of-Run Fence Junction**

<u> </u>	

CHARLES MARKED

Tip: End-of-run trim a to footprint.

Trim

	Stanuaru menuues		
Need help? Product details, page 396	<ul> <li>Junction</li> <li>Outside vertical trim, if sel</li> <li>Aligner</li> </ul>	ected: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for outside vertica trim
			3 Options, if selected (see below)
			See Surface Materials, page 448.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Options Outside vertical trim		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	•		Required to Specify Specify paint color number.
	Outside vertical trim		

-\$86

Omit outside vertical trim

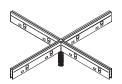
Style	•U.S.	
Number	Base	
•	Price	
	:	
TSF27EJ	\$155	

Specify omit outside vertical trim.

## L and T Fence Junctions

	Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 396	<ul> <li>Junction</li> <li>Inside corner light seal(s)</li> <li>Outside vertical trim: paint price group 1</li> <li>Junction cap: paint to match outside vertical trim</li> <li>Aligner(s)</li> </ul>		<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for outside vertical trim</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>
	Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Surface Materials	Outside vertical trim • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$11 +\$24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Specificatio	on Information		
L Junction		T Junction	
	8		1 P
• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price
•			

## **X Fence Junction**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 396	<ul> <li>Junction</li> <li>Inside corner light seals</li> <li>Junction cap: paint</li> <li>Aligners</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for junction cap</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>
Specificatio	on Information	
Style Number	·U.S. Price	

TSF27XJ \$242

### Answer Fence Junctions, continued

## **V** Fence Junction



	Standard Include	S	Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 396	<ul> <li>Junction</li> <li>Outside vertical trim: paint price group 1</li> <li>Junction cap: paint to match outside vertical trim</li> <li>Aligner(s)</li> </ul>		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for outside vertical 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 448.	
	Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>	
Surface	Outside vertical trim			
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$11	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 3	+\$24	Specify paint color number.	
Specificatio	on Information			
Style	·U.S.			

Style Number	·U.S. Base	
Number	Price	
TSF27VJ	\$367	

## **Y Fence Junction**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul> <li>Need help?</li> <li>Product details,</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Junction</li><li>Junction cap: paint</li></ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for junction ca
page 396	<ul> <li>Aligner(s)</li> </ul>	3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 448.
		·
Specificatio	on Information	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
• Style	•U.S.	
-		

**Required to Specify** 

#### **Floor Anchor Bracket**



*Tip: Floor anchor bolts are not included.* 

Need help? Product detail page 397	Two-piece floor anchor bracket: black paint only s,	Style number	
Specifica Style Number	ution Information U.S. Price		
CBRKTS	\$63		

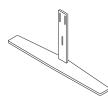
**Standard Includes** 

## **Gripper Glide Caps**

 $\bigcirc$ 

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product detai page 397	Package of 10 gripper glide caps: soft black plastic only s,	Style number
Specifica	tion Information	
• Style	·U.S.	

# **Answer Fence Foot**



	Standard Includes	S	Required to Specify		
<ul> <li>Need help? Product details, page 398</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Fence foot: paint price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>		Product details,  • Attachment hardware 2 Paint color number for foc page 398 3 Options, if selected (see the second seco		<ul> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for foot</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ul>
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1 No cost</li> <li>Paint price group 2 +\$16</li> <li>Paint price group 3 +\$34</li> </ul>		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
Specificatio	on Information				
• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price				
TSFF	\$296				

TSF30HS

TSF36HS

TSF42HS

TSF48HS

TSF60HS

TSF72HS

Tip:

Tip:

Tip:

age

Tip:

# **Answer Fence Horizontal Packages**

\$ 678

\$ 692

\$ 719

\$ 753

\$ 966

\$1085

Steelcase June 2023

30"

36"

42"

48"

60"

72"



**Standard Includes** 

- 10"H steel cover, set of two: paint price group 1
- Inside vertical trim: paint price group 1
- · Horizontal bar: black paint
- Powerkit

**Required to Specify** 

1 Style number

2 Paint color number for steel cover

3 Paint color number for inside vertical trim

1 Options if selected (see below)

Answer Fence

# **Answer Fence High-Capacity Horizontal Packages**

		Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
Need help? Product details page 400		<ul> <li>131/4"H steel cover, set of two: paint price group 1</li> <li>Inside vertical trim: paint price group 1</li> <li>Horizontal bar: black paint</li> <li>Powerkit</li> </ul>			<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for steel cover</li> <li>Paint color number for inside vertical trint</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>		
		Optio	ns	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Tip: High-capacity horizontal packages are only available with steel covers. Tip: Power and data is available only at 20" off	Surface Materials	Cover • Paint pr • Paint pr • Paint pr	rice group 1 rice group 2 rice group 3	No cost +\$ 69 +\$113	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
the floor. Tip: For modular power,		<ul><li>Paint pr</li><li>Paint pr</li></ul>	vertical trim rice group 1 rice group 2 rice group 3	No cost +\$ 16 +\$ 33	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
receptacle trim rings (TS7RCT) must be specifi ed separately at each power cutout location.	Vertical Trim	<ul> <li>One information of the other sectors o</li></ul>	rtical trims eed cover, one trim eed covers	No cost +\$135 +\$270	Specify with two vertical trims. Specify with one infeed cover, one vertical trim. Specify with two infeed covers.		
Tip: For modular power, receptacles are specifi ed separately and are available in 15 amp, 20 amp, and USB.	Cover Cutouts	er Cutouts • Cutouts one side, plain one side • Cutouts both sides • Plain both sides		No cost No cost No cost	Specify with cutouts one side, plain one side. Specify with cutouts both sides. Specify with plain both sides.		
Tip: For modular power, specify a fence receptacle fi ller (TSFRF) or a blank receptacle (TSFBCC) to fi ll cutout locations where power is not expressed. Tip: 24"W horizontal pack- age with hardwired power cannot support NEMA data cutouts.	Power Schematic	schema • 4-circui schema • 3-circui (3SN) w • 24" har • 30" har • 30" har • 42" har • 48" har • 60" har • 72" har • No pow • No pow	t, 2+2 wiring titic t, separate neutrals wiring schematic dwire dwire dwire dwire dwire dwire dwire er (24"W–48"W) er (60"W–72"W)	No cost No cost -\$141 -\$141 -\$141 -\$141 -\$141 -\$251 -\$251 -\$251 -\$277 -\$420	Specify with 4-circuit, 3+1 wiring schematic. Specify with 4-circuit, 2+2 wiring schematic. Specify with 3-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN) wiring schematic. Specify with 24" hardwire. Specify with 30" hardwire. Specify with 36" hardwire. Specify with 36" hardwire. Specify with 48" hardwire. Specify with 48" hardwire. Specify with 60" hardwire. Specify with 72" hardwire. Specify with 72 hardwire. Specify with 72 hardwire. Specify with no power.		
Tip: If no power option is selected, data cutouts will default to no cutouts.	Data Cutout	<ul> <li>No cuto</li> <li>Furnitur</li> <li>NEMA of</li> </ul>	e style data	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no cutouts. Specify with Furniture style data. Specify with NEMA data.		
	Specification Information						
	• Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Price				
	TSF24HSHC	24"	\$ 762				
	TSF30HSHC	30"	\$ 797				
	TSF36HSHC	36"	\$ 820				
	TSF42HSHC	42"	\$ 848				
	TSF48HSHC	48"	\$ 888				
	TSF60HSHC	60"	\$1136				

TSF72HSHC 72" \$1267

- trim

# **Infeed Covers**

#### **Standard Infeed Cover**



Tip: Standard infeed cover can only be used with standard fence horizontal package.

*Tip: Multi-purpose power infeed is sold separately.* 

	Standard Include	S	Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 403	<ul> <li>Infeed cover: paint price g</li> </ul>	jroup 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 448.	
	Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>	
Surface Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$16 +\$33	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Specificatio	on Information			

	nensions		•Style	·U.S. Base
D	w	н	Number	Price
3"	3"	161⁄2"	TSFBCIC	\$106
				:

## **High-Capacity Infeed Cover**



Tip: High-capacity infeed cover can only be used with high-capacity horizontal package.

Tip: Multi-purpose power infeed is sold separately.

	Standard Include	Required to Specify		
Need help? Product details, page 403	<ul> <li>Infeed cover: paint price g</li> </ul>	jroup 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 448.	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$16 +\$33	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	

Specification Information						
• Dim D	ensions W	н	•Style Number	•U.S. Base Price		
3"	5"	131⁄4"	TSFHCIC	\$149		

Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately. ▶ Page 433

# Answer Fence End-of-Run Junction with Utility Pole

**Standard Includes** 

Need help? Product details, page 407	<ul> <li>Fence end-of-run junction with vertical trim</li> <li>Inside vertical trim: paint price group 1</li> <li>Upright trim: paint price group 1</li> <li>Ceiling trim plate: white paint only</li> <li>Mounting brackets</li> </ul>		<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for inside vertical tri</li> <li>Paint color number for upright trim</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>	
	Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>	
Surface	Trim			
Materials	Inside vertical trim			
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$11 +\$24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
		τφ2 <del>4</del>	Specify paint color number.	
	Upright trim			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$11	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 3	+\$24	Specify paint color number.	
Specificatio	on Information			
• Style	•U.S.			
Number	Base			
•	Price			
	\$585			

-----

**Required to Specify** 

# Answer Fence Utility Pole—L, T, or X Application

► Need help?

Product details, page 408

**Standard Includes** 

Answer Fence Utility Pole—L, T, or X Application

<ul> <li>Utility pole: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	1 S
<ul> <li>Ceiling trim plate: white paint only</li> </ul>	2 Pa
Mounting brackets	3 O

Required to Specif	y
--------------------	---

Style number

2 Paint color number for utility pole
3 Options, if selected (see below)
See Surface Materials, page 448.

	Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Surface Materials	<ul><li> Paint price group 1</li><li> Paint price group 2</li></ul>	No cost +\$16	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$34	Specify paint color number.

Tip: Works with L, T, or X fence junctions.

*Tip: Does not include junc-tion. Junction is ordered* separately.

Tip: Order multipurpose power infeed separately. Page 433

	- 1 and price grou	ip 0	+ψ0 <del>+</del>	opeony paint color number.
Specification	Information			
• Configuration	• Style Number	•U.S. Base Price		
L, T, or X junctions	TS7TJUP	\$270		

# **Power Harnesses**



Tip: 20" length is specified for in-line application; 23" length is specified for L, T, X, V, and Y junctions.

	Standard Includes	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Need help? Product details, page 404	Conduit with two modular connectors: black	Style number

Specifi	cation Inform	nation
Non-PVC		
Length	Style	·U.S.
	Number	Price

# 4-Circuit 3+1 Wiring Schematic

4-Gircuit, 5+1 wiring Schematic		
20"	TSF20MHXN	\$182
23"	TSF23MHXN	\$182
50"	TSFPT50XN	\$250
56"	TSFPT56XN	\$250
62"	TSFPT62XN	\$250
68"	TSFPT68XN	\$250
74"	TSFPT74XN	\$250
86"	TSFPT86XN	\$279
98"	TSFPT98XN	\$279
:		

## 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

20"	TSF20MHYN	\$182
23"	TSF23MHYN	\$182
50"	TSFPT50YN	\$250
56"	TSFPT56YN	\$250
62"	TSFPT62YN	\$250
68"	TSFPT68YN	\$250
74"	TSFPT74YN	\$250
86"	TSFPT86YN	\$279
98"	TSFPT98YN	\$279
		· ·

### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

20"	TSF20MHZN	\$182
23"	TSF23MHZN	\$182
50"	TSFPT50ZN	\$250
56"	TSFPT56ZN	\$250
62"	TSFPT62ZN	\$250
68"	TSFPT68ZN	\$250
74"	TSFPT74ZN	\$250
86"	TSFPT86ZN	\$279
98"	TSFPT98ZN	\$279
	:	

## **Multipurpose Power Infeeds**

►Need help? Product details,

page 404

Style number

**Required to Specify** 

#### ·Length • Style • U.S. Number Price 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic 6' TS76UPHXN \$393 12' TS712UPHXN \$522 24' TS724UPHXN \$755 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

6'	TS76UPHYN	\$393	
12'	TS712UPHYN	\$522	
24'	TS724UPHYN	\$755	

#### 0. .... \_ \_ e Neutrals (3SN)

TS76UPHZN	\$393	
TS712UPHZN	\$522	
TS724UPHZN	\$755	
	TS712UPHZN	TS712UPHZN         \$522           TS724UPHZN         \$755

**Required to Specify** 

## **Multipurpose Infeed Conduit Covers**



<ul> <li>Need help? Product det page 404</li> <li>Specifie</li> </ul>		eed cover: black fabric 1/2" conduit: black fabric tion	Style number
• Length	•Style Number	•U.S. Price	
6'	TS7BFCC6	\$ 89	
12'	TS7BFCC12	\$182	
24'	TS7BFCC24	\$364	

#### Steelcase June 2023

Ø	
El an	

Length	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
4-Circu	it, 3+1 Wiring	Schematic

, ,			
6'	TS76UPHX	\$393	
12'	T\$712UPHX	\$506	
24'	TS724UPHX	\$735	

#### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

6'	TS76UPHY	\$393	
12'	TS712UPHY	\$506	
24'	TS724UPHY	\$735	

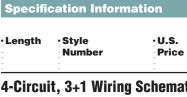
#### **3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic**

6'	TS76UPHZ	\$393
12'	TS712UPHZ	\$506
24'	TS724UPHZ	\$735

**Standard Includes** 

	uit, Separa J Schemati
6'	TS76UI
12'	<b>TS</b> 712L
24'	T\$724U
	:

Non-PVC



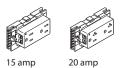
**Standard Includes** 

to building power source

• Multipurpose power infeed with modular connector

• Insulated color-coded wires for hardwired connection

## **Duplex Receptacle**



15 amp

Tip: Receptacle trim ring is required for each receptacle, USB recep-tacle, or blank receptacle cutout location (ordered separately).

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul> <li>Need help? Product details, page 405</li> </ul>	Receptacle: plastic	<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Plastic color number for receptacle</li> <li>Wiring schematic (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Line (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Ground type (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ol>

Selections)
6 Amp type (see below under Required Selections)
7 Options, if selected (see below)
> See Surface Materials, page 448.

	<b>Required Selections</b>	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematic	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
Line	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with line 1.
	Line 2	No cost	Specify with line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with line 4.
Ground Type	System	No cost	Specify with system ground.
	Isolated	No cost	Specify with isolated ground.
Amp Type	• 15 amp	No cost	Specify with 15 amp.
	• 20 amp	+\$35	Specify with 20 amp.

	Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>	
Controlled	<ul> <li>No stamp</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no stamp.	
Stamp	<ul> <li>Controlled stamp</li> </ul>	+\$ 5	Specify with controlled stamp.	

Specificat	ion Information	
Style Number	•U.S. Base Price	
TS7RC	\$63	

**Required to Specify** 

2 Plastic color number for receptacle

3 Wiring schematic (see below under

See Surface Materials, page 448.

**Required to Specify** 

1 Style number

Selections)

Required Selections) 4 Line (see below under Required

#### **USB Receptacle**



►Need help? Product details, page 405

**Standard Includes** • USB receptacle: plastic

**Standard Includes** 

Tip: Receptacle trim ring is required for each receptacle, USB receptacle, or blank receptacle cutout location (ordered separately).

	<b>Required Selections</b>	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Niring	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematic	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
.ine	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with line 1.
	Line 2	No cost	Specify with line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with line 3.
	<ul> <li>Line 4 (Available in 3+1 and 2+2 only)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with line 4.

Specification Information			
Style Number	•U.S. Price		
TS7USB	\$150		
•			

#### **Blank Receptacle**



Tip: Receptacle trim ring is required for each receptacle, USB receptacle, or blank receptacle cutout location (ordered separatel

<ul> <li>Need help? Product details, page 405</li> </ul>	Cover cut-out: plastic		<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Plastic color number for cut-out cover</li> <li>Wiring schematic, if selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>
	<b>Required Selections</b>	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematic	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
Specificatio	on Information		
Style	·U.S.		

Style Number	·U.S. Price	
Number	Price	
TSFBCC	\$12	
	:	

Power, continued

## **Receptacle Trim Ring**



Tip: Receptacle trim ring is required for each receptacle, USB receptacle, or blank receptacle cutout location (ordered separate).

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 406	Receptacle trim ring: plastic	<ol> <li>Style number</li> <li>Plastic color number for receptacle trim ring</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 448.</li> </ol>
• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
TS7RCT	\$16	

### **Fence Receptacle Fillers**

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Tip: Fence receptacle	Need help? Product details, page 406	<ul> <li>Package of 20 receptacle fillers: plastic</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle fillers ►See Surface Materials, page 448.
ler package fills unused	Specificatio	n Information	
eceptacle openings.	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
	TSFRF	\$136	

## **Data Fillers**

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
ata filler fills unused	Need help? Product details, page 406	Package of 20 fillers: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for data filler ▶ See Surface Materials, page 448.
penings.	Specificatio	n Information	
	• Style Number	U.S. Price	
	TSZDE	\$112	
	TS7DF	\$112 :	

#### **Grommets for Junction**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 406	<ul> <li>Package of 25: black plastic only</li> </ul>	Style number
Specificati	ion Information	
• Style Number	•U.S. Price	
TS7JSLVE	\$153	

....

**Answer Fence** 

# **Universal Screens and Aligners**

#### **Universal Screens**



	Standard Incl
Need help? Product details, page 409	<ul> <li>Screen: fabric price g</li> <li>Brackets: 7360 Merle</li> <li>Edge: PET</li> </ul>

#### udes

- group 1
- е

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Fabric color number for screen
- 5 Edge color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 448.

	<b>Required Selections</b>	s U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Width	• 24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	• 13 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	Fabric price group 3	+\$132	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5     Fabric price group 6	+\$203 +\$237	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> <li>Fabric price group 7</li> </ul>	+\$274	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 7</li> <li>Fabric price group 8</li> </ul>	+\$274	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 9</li> </ul>	+\$343	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 10</li> </ul>	+\$378	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	<ul> <li>See Surface Materials Reference Manual.</li> </ul>
Related Products	Aligners		▶ Page 439



Style	<ul> <li>Height</li> </ul>	·U.S. Base Prices							
Number		24"W	: 30"W	: 36"W	: 42"W	: 48"W	:54"W	: 60"W	: 66"W
TSFSC	131/2"	\$610	\$655	\$703	\$746	\$791	\$ 835	\$ 881	\$ 929
	191⁄2"	\$703	\$770	\$841	\$912	\$984	\$1054	\$1126	\$1195

#### Specification Information, continued from above ·Style ·Height ·U.S. Base Prices

Number		72"W	: 78"W	: 84"W	90"W	: 96"W	
TSFSC	131/2"	\$ 970	\$1014	\$1056	\$1101	\$1147	
	19 <sup>1</sup> /2"	\$1268	\$1335	\$1405	\$1472	\$1540	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

## Aligners



Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul> <li>Need help? Product details, page 409</li> </ul>	Aligner, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number
Specificatio	on Information	
• Style	·U.S.	
Number	Price	
UFAL	\$36	

## **Sarto Fence Screens**

▶ Need help?

page 410

Product details,



ndard	

Screen: fabric price group 1

Customer's Own Material

(COM)

• Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle

#### **Required to Specify**

#### 1 Style number

- 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required
- Selections)
- 5 Fabric color number for screen
- 6 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 448.

	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	<ul> <li>Modular</li> </ul>		No cost	Specify with modular.
	<ul> <li>Parametric</li> </ul>		No cost	Specify with parametric.
Width	Modular	Parametric		
	• 24"W	24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	24 <sup>1</sup> /16"W-30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	301/16"W-36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	361/16"W-42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	421/16"W-48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	481⁄16"W–54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	54 <sup>1</sup> /16"W-60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	60 <sup>1</sup> /16"W-66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	66 <sup>1</sup> /16"W-72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	72 <sup>1</sup> /16"W-78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	78 <sup>1</sup> /16"W–84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	84 <sup>1</sup> /16"W–90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	901/16"W–96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	Modular	Parametric		
	• 13 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	13 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	139/16"H–191/2"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	Options	;	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	<ul> <li>Fabric price</li> </ul>	e group 2	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price</li> </ul>	e group 3	+\$132	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price</li> </ul>	e group 4	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price</li> </ul>	e group 5	+\$203	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price</li> </ul>	e group 6	+\$237	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price</li> </ul>	e group 7	+\$274	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price</li> </ul>		+\$307	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price</li> </ul>	e group 9	+\$343	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price</li> </ul>	e group 10	+\$378	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's	Own Material	±\$ 23	Soo Surface Materials Reference Manu

+\$ 23

Tip: Modular 131/2"H screen will align at a 42" datum. Modular 19<sup>1</sup>/2"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Tip: It is highly recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions, as there are minor differences between modular and parametric specifications.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Sarto Fence Screens

**Answer Fence** 

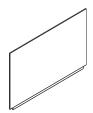
Style Number	·Height	Screen Type Modular Width	• <b>U.S. Ba</b> 24"W	<b>Ise Prices</b> 30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
		Parametric Width	24"W	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W– 30"W	30 <sup>1</sup> ⁄ <sub>16</sub> "W– 36"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W– 42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W– 48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> ⁄ <sub>16</sub> "W– 54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> ⁄ <sub>16</sub> "W- 60"W
TSFPSC	131⁄2"		\$447	\$479	\$514	\$547	\$578	\$611	\$644
	14"–19 <sup>1</sup> /	2"	\$514	\$567	\$617	\$668	\$719	\$770	\$824



ityle	Height	Screen Type	·U.S. Base	e Prices				
Number	•	Modular Width	66"W	: 72"W	: 78"W	: 84"W :	: 90"W :	: 96"W
Parametric Width		10	V- 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W- 78"W	781/ <sub>16</sub> "W– 84"W	841/ <sub>16</sub> "W– 90"W	901/ <sub>16</sub> "W- 96"W		
SFPSC	131/2"		\$678	\$711	\$743	\$ 776	\$ 841	\$ 844
	14"-191/2	2"	\$875	\$928	\$980	\$1031	\$1124	\$1134

#### Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide

# **Frameless Glass Screens with Recessed Attachment**



9	Sta	ind	a	rd	In	C	U	d	e

• Glass screen: 6500 Clear Glass Two supports for 24" - 48" wide
Three supports for 60" - 72" wide

S

**Required to Specify** 

1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See Surface Materials, page 448.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glass	<ul><li>Clear</li><li>Frosted</li></ul>	No cost Prices below	Specify with 6500 Clear Glass. Specify with 6530 Frosted Glass.

# Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style	۰U.S.	• Option
Width	Number	Base Price	(Add \$ to
			Base Price)
			Frosted Glass

# 13<sup>1</sup>/2"H Glass Screens

► Need help?

page 411

Product details,

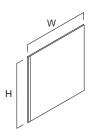
24"	TSF1324RFG	\$ 625	+\$ 85	
30"	TSF1330RFG	\$ 671	+\$112	
36"	TSF1336RFG	\$ 722	+\$171	
42"	TSF1342RFG	\$ 770	+\$252	
48"	TSF1348RFG	\$ 814	+\$279	
60"	TSF1360RFG	\$ 938	+\$360	
72"	TSF1372RFG	\$1047	+\$432	
•	:	•		

# 19<sup>1</sup>/2"H Glass Screens

24"	TSF1924RFG	\$ 717	+\$129	
30"	TSF1930RFG	\$ 761	+\$165	
36"	TSF1936RFG	\$ 829	+\$242	
42"	TSF1942RFG	\$ 901	+\$343	
48"	TSF1948RFG	\$ 964	+\$384	
60"	TSF1960RFG	\$1142	+\$486	
72"	TSF1972RFG	\$1296	+\$576	

# **Answer Fence Boundary Screens**

Straight, Single-Connect



### ▶ Need help? Product details,

page 412

Surface

Materials

- **Standard Includes**
- Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic
- Height: 42"H or 48"H
- Width:
- Single-sided: 27"W-39"W
- Spanning : 51"W-75"W
- Connecting panel cover: paint price group 1
- 1/2" adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

### **Required to Specify**

#### Style number 1

- Screen size type (see below under 2 Required Selections)
- Screen height(s) 3
- 4 Screen width(s)
- 5 Handedness: on single-sided screens, if selected (see below under Required Selections)
- High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer 6 color for screen
- 7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected
- 8 Grain direction
- 9 Paint color number for connecting panel cover
- 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 448.

Tip: When specifying a boundary screen for Answer fence order endof-run junction with omit outside vertical trim.

Tip: When specifying the paint finish for the bracket cover, select a finish that compliments the selected laminate or veneer finish.

For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

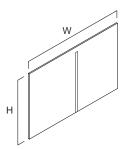
Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-ll products.

	<b>Required Selections</b>	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Screen Size Type	<ul><li>Modular</li><li>Parametric</li></ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Handedness (Single-Sided Screens Only)	<ul><li> Right handed</li><li> Left handed</li></ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with single-sided right. Specify with single-sided left.

Options	U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
Screen		
Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
Open Line laminate	+\$204	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	plus cost of laminate	
<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	+\$204	Specify wood color number.
Wood group 3	+\$713	Specify wood color number.
Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group</li> </ul>	oup 1 No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
veneer		
Connecting panel co	over	
<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.
Laminate wood grai	n direction	
<ul> <li>No direction</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no direction.
<ul> <li>Horizontal</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.
	No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction.
<ul> <li>Vertical</li> </ul>	NO COSI	opecity with ventical grain direction.
Vertical     Wood veneer grain c     No direction		
Wood veneer grain o	lirection	Specify with no direction. Specify with no direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.

# Straight Single-Connect Boundary Screen—Single-Sided

High-Pressure Laminate									
TSFSCSSD	42"H	\$ 762	\$ 934	\$1105	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	48"H	\$ 776	\$ 962	\$1150	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Wood Veneer									
TSFSCSSD	42"H	\$1163	\$1465	\$1766	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	48"H	\$1250	\$1572	\$1896	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
•	· · ·	•	:		:	:		:	:



# Straight Single-Connect Boundary Screen—Spanning

High-Pressure Laminate									
TSFSCSPN	42"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1450	\$1622	\$1793	\$1967	\$2141
	48"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1522	\$1709	\$1896	\$2081	\$2270
Wood Veneer									
TSFSCSPN	42"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2368	\$2669	\$2972	\$3274	\$3578
	48"H	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2542	\$2865	\$3189	\$3510	\$3835
:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1

# **Surface Materials**

Surface Materials	448
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics	454
Paint Color Availability Matrix	456
Laminate Color Availability Matrix	458
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	460
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	461
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	462

# Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

### Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process-the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/ EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC -Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals ; by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surfacematerials under the Select Surface section

#### **Surface Materials** Binders include:

- Surface Materials
- **Reference Manual**
- · A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics. and seating upholstery

Paint

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below See page 456 for an overview of the paint

colors available on each component.

Applies to: Power access door 4799 Platinum Metallic Arctic White 7241 7360 Merle 8043 **Clear Anodized** Aluminum

Applies to:

#### **Price Group 1**

**Textured Paint** 7360 Merle

**Steelcase Surfaces** Applies to:

- Sarto beam screen bracket cover Universal beam screen
- bracket cover

# Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to: Power access door

# **Price Group 1**

7207 Black Arctic White 7241 7360 Merle

## Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to: 2 1/2" round grommet

# Price Group 1

Smooth Paint 7241 Arctic White 7278

Smooth Metallic Paint 4799 Platinum Metallic

# **Price Group 3**

- Applies to: Answer beam
- Answer fence
- High-density storage
- Universal worksurface supports
- Universal storage

#### Accent paint

1ATG Rose Quartz 4AV3 Blue Jay 4AV4 Baltic 4AX1 Citron 4AY2 Chili 4A75 Marlin Dark Olivine 4CL1 4CI 2 Ice Blue 4CL3 Aura 4CL4 Sea Glass Light Matcha 4CL5 4CL6 Terra 4CL7 Sandstone 4CL8 Smokey Plum 4CZ5 Honev 4CZ6 Lagoon 4CZ8 Light Peacock

Coatings 1ATT Cast Shadow

#### Lux Coatings

4B20 Obsidian 4B22 Matte Brass 4B23 **Burnished Bronze** 4B24 Night Bronze Matte Copper 4B25 4B26 Smoked Mica Cast Iron 4B29

# **Custom Surfaces**

# **Price Group 3**

PerfectMatch PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

### **Accessory Paint**

### **Steelcase Surfaces**

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

Applies to: Power access door 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

# Glass

## **Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to: Frameless glass screens 6500 Clear Glass 6530 Frosted Glass

# Laminate

**Steelcase Surfaces High-Pressure** Laminate

### **Price Group 1**

Fiber Laminate Vanadium Fiber 2850 2852 **Tungsten Fiber** 

Vellum Fiber 0 2854 2860 Granite Fiber Stucco Fiber G 2862

#### **Micro Laminate**

2920 Marl Micro 2921 Gypsum Micro 2922 Clay Micro

## Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina Instant Iron Patina 2873

Solid Laminate 2722 Cream G

- 2730 Arctic White Black 2746 Warm White 2759 2811 Mist **G** 2883 Seagull 2884 Milk 2885 Dune 2HAA Persian Salt 2HAB Rose 2HAC Indigo
- Green Citrine 2HAD 2HAF Dark Olivine 2HAF Cloudy

2HMG Merle

Steelcase June 2023

Dark Bronze **Textured Paint** 7360 Merle **Price Group 2** 

Standard Paint 0835 Black

**Textured Paint** Arctic White Sterling Dark Solid Dark Bronze

# **Price Group 2**

**Price Group 1** 

Mocha

Clav

Milk

**Textured Paint** 

Black

Sand

Slate G

Midnight

Seadull

Merle

Fieldstone

Chalk

**Smooth Paint** 

4238

4239

4240

4242

7207

7225

7237

7238

7239

7241

7243

7250

7278

7360

**Smooth Metallic Paint** 4743 Mineral Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic

Near Black Metallic 4803 **Textured Metallic Paint** 

7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

#### **Smooth Paint** 0835 Black

4700 Warm White

Applies to: · Universal privacy screens

#### **Price Group 1 Textured Paint** 7241 Arctic White

7360 Merle

# **Price Group 2**

## **Smooth Metallic Paint** 4799 Platinum Metallic

- Sarto screen brackets
- Universal privacy/modesty screen brackets

Surface Materials

#### Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle **(** 2823 Driftwood Speckle

- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

\*Not available on Universal worksurfaces or

boundary screens.

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

See page 458 for an overview of the laminate colors available on each product line.

### Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry G Clear Maple 2409 2410 Graphite Walnut 2412 Natural Cherry Medium Cherry 2422 Winter on Maple 2511 2535 Virginia Walnut Blackwood 2536 2538 Clear Walnut Blonde on Maple 2592 2612 Marbled Maple **G**\* 2614 Chocolate Walnut G\* 2615 Marbled Cherry G Natural Walnut 2714 2897 Desert Oak 2HAK Clear Oak 2HAN Ash Noce 2HAT Acacia 2HAW Ash Wenge 2HBN Bisque Noce 2HBW Bisque Wenge 2HCN Clay Noce 2HCW Clay Wenge 2HSN Storm Noce Storm Wenge 2HSW Grev Kingswood 2HWA 2HWB Planked Walnut 2HWD Resolute Walnut 2HWE Natural Recon 2HWF Smoked Walnut 2HWU Clay 2HWV Chalk Tip: Woodgrain Laminates are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align.

These are not recommended for fully segmented skin applications.

#### **Price Group 2**

- Textured Laminate2TH2Fawn Cypress2TH4Saddle Oak2TH5Veranda Teak2TH7Walnut Heights2UH1Reclaimed Aggregate2UH2Reclaimed Gravel2UH4Cement\*2UH6Sheetrock\*2612Marbled Maple, 2614Chocolate Walnut,2615Marbled Cherry, and 2UH4Imited availability, determined by product sizingand/or options.
- Established

Applies to:Universal worksurfaces

#### **Price Group 3**

- Solid Laminate24H1Satin White24H2Satin Black24H3Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

# **Custom Surfaces**

# **Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

#### **Laminate Approval and Material**

**Requirements** To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements: • Visit www.steelcase.com

VISIT WWW.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

#### **Low-Pressure Laminate**

- **Fiber Laminate** 2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
- 2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL

#### Solid Laminate

247L Black V2 LPL 2L30 Arctic White LPL 2L83 Seagull LPL 2L84 Milk LPL 2L85 Dune LPL 2HMG Merle LPL

:	Wood	lgrain Laminate
1	25L1	Winter on Maple LPL
2	25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL
÷	25L6	Blackwood LPL G
•	25L8	Clear Walnut LPL
:	267L	Marbled Cherry V2 LPL G
	26L1	Natural Cherry V2 LPL
:	2L09	Clear Maple LPL
:	2LAK	Clear Oak LPL
:	2LAN	Ash Noce LPL
÷	2LAT	Acacia LPL
	2LAW	
-	2LBN	Bisque Noce LPL
•	2LBW	Bisque Wenge LPL
	2LCN	Clay Noce LPL
	2LCW	Clay Wenge LPL
	2LSN	Storm Noce LPL
	2LSW	Storm Wenge LPL
•	2LWA	
•	2LWB	
	2LWD	
	2LWF	
	2LWG	
:	2TL2	Fawn Cypress

#### Wood

#### Applies to:

- Boundary screens
- Universal worksurfaces and tables—wood veneer
  High-Density storage
- · Answer pedestal tops and fronts
- Universal storage tops and fronts
- Wood skins and trims
- · Infills for FrameOne legs

Tip: Wood is not offered as a finish on the value package for High-Density storage cases.

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- · Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas hat simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide

# Surface Materials. continued

### **Steelcase Surfaces**

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for descriptions of each cut. Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

#### Veneer

#### Wood Group 1

**Flat-Cut Open-Pore** FC/OP Graphite Walnut 3062 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged) 3402 FC/OP Natural Cherry G 3412 FC/OP Medium Cherry 3422 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple FC/OP Blonde on Maple G 3592 FC/OP Clear Walnut 3702 FC/OP Natural Walnut 3712 FC/OP Medium Walnut 3752 FC/OP Dark Walnut 3762 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut 3772

#### Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

#### **Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

QC/OP Ash 3042 QC/OP Clear Maple 3222 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple G 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut QC/OP Natural Walnut 3312 QC/OP Medium Walnut 3352 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut 3372 QC/OP Graphite Walnut 3382

#### **Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

#### **Rift-Cut Open-Pore** 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

**Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer** 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

#### Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

#### Wood Group 1

#### **Open-Pore Planked Veneer**

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

#### **Full-Fill**

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

#### Wood Group 2

- Flat-Cut Full-Fill
- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- FC/FF Natural Cherry 3414
- FC/FF Medium Cherry 3424
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- FC/FF Blonde on Maple G 3544 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3704 FC/FF Natural Walnut 3714
- 3754
- FC/FF Medium Walnut G FC/FF Dark Walnut 3764
- FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut 3774
- Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

#### **Quarter-Cut Full-Fill**

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple QC/FF Blonde on Maple 3294
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- QC/FF Natural Walnut 3314
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut G
- QC/FF Dark Walnut 3364
- QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut 3374
- QC/FF Graphite Walnut 3384

#### **Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer** 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

#### **Bift-Cut Full-Fill**

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

### Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

### **Premium Veneers**

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

#### Wood Group 3

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore** 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

#### Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

#### **Composite Veneer**

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as Select Surfaces as Wood Group 1 pricing.

#### Wood Group 1

#### **Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

### **Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite 3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

**Price Group 2** 

Code

Surface Materials

# **Custom Surfaces**

Applies to:

6000 Black

6037

6041

6053

6128

6169

61AF

6231

6237

6242

6249

6271

6527 Merle

6619 Ice **G** 

6631 Cream **G** 

6052 Milk

6009 Arctic White

6034 Natural Cherry

6036 Medium Cherry

Seagull

Taupe\*

Stone

61AA Persian Salt

61AD Green Citrine

61AE Dark Olivine

Cloudy

6243 Blackwood G

6245 Clear Walnut

Plywood

Graphite Walnut

Virginia Walnut

Platinum Solid

Clear Maple

6170 Mocha

61AB Rose

61AC Indiao

6213 Acacia

6219 Clear Oak

Winter on Maple

Natural Walnut 0

6038 Blonde on Maple G

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer. A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed. In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable. Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult

the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

**G** = Established

Plastic	
Steelcase Surfaces	s
Applies to:	: Ap
Power receptacles	. •
6000 Black	: 92
6009 Arctic White	: 92
6249 Platinum Solid	:
6527 Merle	: A
6654 Sand	
6655 Warm White	. 08
6697 Fog	. 92
6B03 Red	: 92

#### Power accessories 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6527 Merle 6654 Sand 6655 Warm White 6697 Fog Applies to: 3 mm and 1 mm front edge profile on Universal systems

worksurfaces and tables • 1 mm square edge profile on Universal storage laminate tops · Boundary screens HD storage

> 6635 Dawn **G** 6636 Mist 6654 Sand 6655 Warm White 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog 6698 Fieldstone 66WA Grey Kingswood 66WB Planked Walnut 66WD Resolute Walnut 66WF Natural Recon 66WF Smoked Walnut 66WU Clay 66WV Chalk 6703 Ash Wenge 6704 Storm Wenge 6705 Bisque Wenge 6706 Clay Wenge 6707 Ash Noce 6708 Bisque Noce 6709 Clay Noce 6710 Storm Noce 6T02 Fawn Cypress 6T04 Saddle Oak 6T05 Veranda Teak 6T07 Walnut Heights 6T08 Aggregate 6T09 Gravel 6T10 Cement 6T12 Sheetrock

\*6128 Taupe applies to HD storage only

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Metal
Steelcase Surfaces
Applies to: • 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " round grommet 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel
Applies to: • Universal storage pulls 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver
Applies to: • Nile pulls 0835 Black 4799 Platinum Metallic 7280 Smooth Bronze 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel
Upholstery
Applies to: • Universal screens <i>Tip: Designtex: Gamut and</i> <i>Designtex: Crossweave are</i> <i>also available on Universal</i> <i>screens. Designtex: Gamut</i> <i>and Designtex: Crossweave</i> <i>are part of the Select</i> <i>Surfaces program.</i> • See Surface Materials Reference Guide for more <i>information on the Select</i> <i>Surfaces program.</i>
Steelcase Surfaces
Price Group 1
Abacus O P123 Portico P124 Opus P125 Cusp P126 Artifact
Buzz2
5F03 Tomato 5F04 Red <b>●</b> 5F05 Burgundy 5F06 Sky <b>●</b> 5F07 Blue 5F08 Navy 5F15 Stone 5F16 Grey 5F17 Black

5G50 Dunegrass

5G55 Pumpkin

5G59 Meadow

5G57 Rouge

5G61 Cyan

5G62 Atlantic

5G63 Crocus

5G64 Alpine

5G65 Tornado

5G51 Sable

5FA1 Fossil 5FA2 Gabbro 5FA3 Reed 5FA4 Bluff 5FA5 Sea Salt 5FA6 Cannon 5FA7 Tussah 5FA8 Mica 5FA9 Ecru 5FB1 Bamboo **Cogent: Connect** 5S15 Coconut 5S16 Turmeric/Honey 5S17 Tangerine 5S18 Scarlet 5S19 Concord 5S21 Blue Jay 5S23 Wasabi 5S24 Nickel 5S25 Graphite 5S27 Malt 5S28 Root Beer 5S93 Indigo/Blueprint 5S94 Lizard/Jungle 5S95 Sailor 5S96 Quicksilver 5S99 Lipstick/Merlot 5SD0 Roval Blue 5SD1 Aubergine 5SD2 Peacock 5SD3 Lagoon 5SD4 Saffron 5SD5 Citrine 5SD6 Rose Quartz 5SD7 Sea Salt 5SE3 Storm Cloud 5SF4 Olivine Intersection

P211 Summit P212 Chalk P213 Lace

## Latch

P601 Clam P602 Eggshell P603 Zen P604 Cool Gray P605 Armor P606 Sentinel P607 Rye P608 Billow P609 Nimbus

Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide

### Surface Materials. continued

#### Stencil P455 Midnight P456 Mulberry P457 Cracked Pepper P458 Denim P459 Chartreuse P460 Bittersweet P461 Mauvelous P462 Bermuda P463 Concrete P464 Orchid P465 Parchment P466 Silk P467 Sea Salt P468 Honeydew P469 Sepia

**Price Group 3 Billiard Multi-Use by** 

Designtex 5H11 Poppy 5H12 Tangelo 5H13 Citrine/Citron 5H14 Avocado 5H16 Indigo 5H17 Mallard 5H18 Teak 5H19 Cumulus 5H20 Pewter 5H21 Gunmetal 5H22 Ink 5H23 Rose Quartz 5H24 Sea Salt 5H25 Storm Cloud 5H26 Olivine

## **Select Surfaces**

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit steelcase.com/ surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Applies to: Fabric skins **Steelcase Surfaces Price Group A** 

Sprite 5540 Khaki 5541 Snow 5543 Linen 5544 Sherbet 5545 Powder 5547 Sky

#### **Price Group 1**

Abacus 🕒 P123 Portico P124 Opus P125 Cusp P126 Artifact

# Alloy

P525 Polar P526 Skim P527 Bubbly P528 Tern P529 Shore P530 Asti P531 Silver P532 Oxide P533 Element P534 Construct P535 Currency P536 Iron

### Boccie

P200 New Rice P201 New Almond P203 New Camel P204 New Opal P205 New Mist P206 New Plum P208 New Spearmint P209 New Sky

#### Buzz2

5F03 Tomato 5F04 Red 🖸 5F05 Burgundy 5F06 Sky **G** 5F07 Blue 5F08 Navy 5F15 Stone 5F16 Grey 5F17 Black 5G50 Dunegrass 5G51 Sable 5G55 Pumpkin 5G57 Rouge 5G59 Meadow 5G61 Cyan 5G62 Atlantic 5G63 Crocus 5G64 Alpine 5G65 Tornado

Charm P505 Shell P506 Mimosa P507 Birch P508 Sparkle P510 Debut P511 Clover P513 Twilight Lapel P409 Cement P410 Pebble

P411 Beech P412 Dune P414 Sprout P416 Maple P417 Slate

#### Optic

P540 Hazel P541 Twinkle P542 Orion P543 Seaglass P546 Whiskev P547 Bath P548 Whisper P549 Breezy P551 Glimmer

### Pianista

P420 Sand P421 Mist P422 Rain P423 Natural P424 Café P425 Denim P426 Carbon P427 Stone P428 Flax P429 Oat P430 Wheat P431 Maize

#### Rhythm

P555 Allegro P556 Tempo P557 Refrain P558 Pitch P559 Harmony 3 P560 Melody P561 Stanza P562 Opus

#### Tinsel

P515 Sugar P516 Lit P517 Ego P518 Fizz P519 Muse P520 Depth P521 Bliss P522 Grow P523 Dolce P524 Boost

#### G200 New Etude G201 New Andante G G202 New Cantata G203 New Adagio G205 New Ballata Code 5FA1 Fossil 5FA2 Gabbro 5FA3 Reed 5FA4 Bluff 5FA5 Sea Salt 5FA6 Cannon 5FA7 Tussah 5FA8 Mica 5FA9 Ecru 5FB1 Bamboo Flip: Orbit 5F85 Mud Pie G 5F86 Hummus G 5F87 Petoskey 5F88 Pluto G 5F89 Papyrus 5F91 Blizzard 5F92 Briquette Flip: TexHex 5F75 Mud Pie 3 5F76 Hummus 3 5F77 Petoskey 5F78 Pluto 5F79 Papyrus 5F97 Blizzard 5F98 Briquette Fresco G001 Sandrift G002 Mistiblu G003 Faon G006 Chamoline G007 Grapenut G G017 Flint Intersection P211 Summit P212 Chalk P213 Lace Latch P600 Seashell P601 Clam P602 Eggshell P603 Zen P604 Cool Gray P605 Armor P606 Sentinel P607 Rye P608 Billow P609 Nimbus

**Price Group 2** 

Bariolage

Stencil P455 Midnight P456 Mulberry P457 Cracked Pepper P458 Denim P459 Chartreuse P460 Bittersweet P461 Mauvelous P462 Bermuda P463 Concrete

P464 Orchid P465 Parchment

P466 Silk P467 Sea Salt

P468 Honeydew P469 Sepia

## **Price Group 3**

**Billiard Multi-Use by** Designtex 5H11 Poppy 5H12 Tangelo 5H13 Citrine/Citron 5H14 Avocado 5H16 Indigo 5H17 Mallard 5H18 Teak 5H19 Cumulus 5H20 Pewter 5H21 Gunmetal 5H22 Ink 5H23 Rose Quartz 5H24 Sea Salt 5H25 Storm Cloud 5H26 Olivine

G = Established

Surface Materials

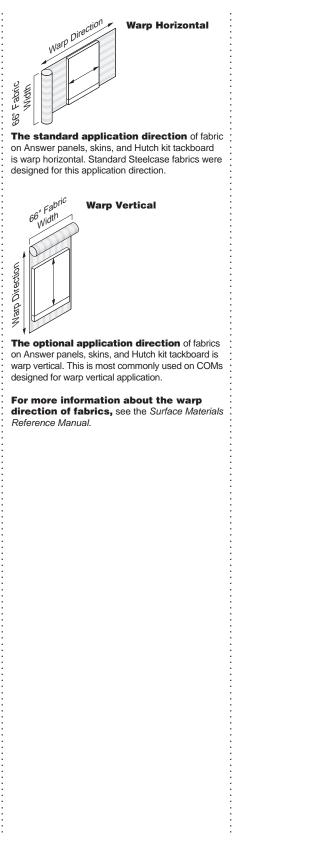
Select Surfaces	Steelcase Surfaces	Applies to:
For information on	Applies to:	High-Density storage     magnetic board
products within Select		. magnetic board
Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics	•	Price Group 2
from Designtex, Gabriel,		Cogent: Connect
Kvadrat, and Pollack,		Price Group 3
please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual	Price Group 1	Billiard Multi-Use by
or visit steelcase.com/	Buzz2	Designtex
surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.	Jacks 🕒	Applies to:
	Link New Black	Sarto screens
Custom Surfaces	Tip: New Black upholstery	Price Group A
Price Group COM	has color numbers in both price group 1 and price	Sprite
(Customer's Own	group 2.	
Material)		Price Group 1
Fabric Approval and Yardage	Price Group 2	Abacus G
To confirm whether a	Chainmail     Cogent: Connect	· Alloy Boccie
particular COM material	Foundation*	Buzz2
has already been tested for use on a specific	New Black	Charm
Steelcase product or to	Nitelights Stand In*	: Lapel · Link
determine actual yardage	Tip: New Black upholstery	Optic
<ul><li>requirements:</li><li>Visit www.steelcase.com</li></ul>	has color numbers in both	Pianista
Visit WWW.Steeledse.com	price group 1 and price	Rhythm
For additional	group 2.	Price Group 2
information regard- ing Customer's	Price Group 3	Bariolage
Own Material, call	Billiard Multi-Use by	Cogent: Connect Flip: Orbit
1.888.STEELCASE	Designtex	Flip: TexHex
(1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to	· Gaja · Redeem	Fresco
lineone@steelcase.com.	Retrieve	Latch Stencil
	: Price Group 5	
See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a	Bo Peep	Price Group 6
listing of available seating	· Remix	Fusion
upholstery colors.	Silk	
	Price Group 6	•
	Brisa*	•
	Price Group 7	•
	Steelcut Trio	
	Leather	
	Steelcase Leather*	
	Elmosoft Leather	•
	Elmosoft Leather*	
	•	•
	•	•
	•	•
	- -	•
	•	
	•	- -
Established		

**Surface Materials** 

Answer Beam and Answer Fence Specification Guide

-

# **Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics**



# Paint Color Availability Matrix

Group 1 (Smooth)					ed)																						
Paint Price Gro	4238 Mocha	4239 Clay	4240 Chalk	<b>4242</b> Milk	Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7237 Slate @	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7250 Sterling Dark Solid	7278 Dark Bronze	<b>7360</b> Merle	Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth)	<b>0835</b> Black	Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)	4743 Mineral Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7245 Carbon Metallic	7246 Midnight Metallic		
																											_
																										1	
																										4	
																	•									1	
																	•									4	
	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
																										1	
																										1	
																										1	
																										1	
																										1	
																										1	
																										1	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•	•		
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	Paint Pric	Paint 	Paint Paint	Paint Pa	Paint Painto	Paint Paint	•       •	Paint Pa	Paint Pa	Paint Pa	Paint Pa	Paint         Paint	•       •	•       •	0       0	0       0	0       0	Paint       Paint         Pa	0       0		Image: Serie in the serie	Paint       Paint       Paint       Paint       Paint       Paint $1$ <td>Paint       Paint       Paint       Paint       Paint       Paint       Paint         1      &lt;</td> <td>Pint         Pint         <th< td=""><td>Print         Print         <th< td=""><td>Paint         Paint         Paint           1         &lt;</td><td>1       1</td></th<></td></th<></td>	Paint       Paint       Paint       Paint       Paint       Paint       Paint         1      <	Pint         Pint <th< td=""><td>Print         Print         <th< td=""><td>Paint         Paint         Paint           1         &lt;</td><td>1       1</td></th<></td></th<>	Print         Print <th< td=""><td>Paint         Paint         Paint           1         &lt;</td><td>1       1</td></th<>	Paint         Paint         Paint           1         <	1       1

Paint Price Group 3 (Accent Paints)	1ATG Rose Quartz	4AV3 Blue Jay	Baltic	Citron	Chili	Marlin	4CL1 Dark Olivine	4CL2 Ice Blue	Aura	4CL4 Sea Glass	4CL5 Light Matcha	Terra	4CL7 Sandstone	4CL8 Smokey Plum	Honey	4CZ6 Lagoon	4CZ8 Light Peacock	Paint Price Group 3 (Coatings)	1ATT Cast Shadow	Paint Price Group 3 (Lux Coatings)	4B20 Obsidian	4B22 Matte Brass	4B23 Burnished Bronze	4B24 Night Bronze	4B25 Matte Copper	4B26 Smoked Mica	4B29 Cast Iron
	1ATG	4AV3	4AV4 Baltic	4AX1 Citron	4AY2 Chili	4AZ5 Marlin	4CL1	4CL2	4CL3 Aura	4CL4 (	4CL5	4CL6 Terra	4CL7	4 <b>CL</b> 8	4CZ5 Honey	4CZ6	4CZ8	Paint	1ATT	Paint	4 <b>B</b> 20	4 <b>B</b> 22	4B23	4 <b>B</b> 24	4B25	4 <b>B</b> 26	4 <b>B</b> 29 (
						_	_														_						
	·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	_																		_		_					_	
}																											
		-	-																								
																			-		_			-			
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Surface Materials

:

# Laminate Color Availability Matrix

Legend  • = Not available  = Available  = Available with exceptions  • = Established	Universal storage tops	Univ laminate cases, tops, doors, and drawers	HIgh-Density storage	Answer laminate skins	Infills for FrameOne legs	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	Boundary screens
High-Pressure Laminates (H	PL)						
Fiber							
2850 Vanadium Fiber		•					
2852 Tungsten Fiber		•					
2854 Vellum Fiber 🕒		•					
2860 Granite Fiber		•		-		-	
2862 Stucco Fiber 🕒		•					
Micro							
2920 Marl Micro		•					
2921 Gypsum Micro		•					
2922 Clay Micro		•					
Patina			_		_		_
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina		•					
2873 Instant Iron Patina		•					
Solid 24H1 Satin White	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24H2 Satin Black		•	•	•	•	•	•
24H3 Satin Stone	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24H4 Satin Mocha	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2722 Cream <b>9</b>		•					
2730 Arctic White		•					
2746 Black		•					
2759 Warm White		•			-		
2811 Mist <b>9</b>		•					
2883 Seagull		•					
2884 Milk		•					
2885 Dune		•					
2HAA Persian Salt		•					
2HAB Rose		•					
2HAC Indigo		•					Г
2HAD Green Citrine		•					Ľ
2HAE Dark Olivine		•					С
2HAF Cloudy	•	•					
2HMG Merle		•					

High-Pressure Laminates (HPL), Speckle 2820 Coffee Speckle <b>9</b>	D Universal storage tops	Univ laminate cases, tops, doors, and drawers	High-Density storage	Answer laminate skins	Infills for FrameOne legs	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	Boundary screens
2823 Driftwood Speckle		•					
2824 Smoke Speckle		•					
2825 Vanadium Speckle	_	•	_	_	_	_	_

Continued on next page

Laminate Color Availability Matrix

<ul> <li>= Not available</li> <li>= Available</li> <li>= Available with exceptions</li> <li>= Established</li> </ul>	Universal storage tops	Univ laminate cases, tops, doors, and drawers	High-Density storage	Answer laminate skins	Infills for FrameOne legs	Storage tops, shelves, and accessories	Boundary screens
Continued from previous page	Ľ	Ър	Ξ	Ar	르	St ac	ď
Textured							
2TH2 Fawn Cypress		•					
2TH4 Saddle Oak		•					
2TH5 Veranda Teak		•					C
2TH7 Walnut Heights		•					
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate		•					E
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel		•					
2UH4 Cement		•					L
2UH6 Sheetrock		•					
Woodgrain							
2406 Clear Cherry 🕒		•					Ľ
2409 Clear Maple		•					
2410 Graphite Walnut		•					L
2412 Natural Cherry		•					
2422 Medium Cherry		•					L
2511 Winter on Maple		•					
2535 Virginia Walnut		•					Ľ
2536 Blackwood 🕒		•					
2538 Clear Walnut		•					Ľ
2592 Blonde on Maple		•					
2612 Marbled Maple B		•					L
2614 Chocolate Walnut		•					E
2615 Marbled Cherry 3		•					L
2714 Natural Walnut 🕒		•					L
2897 Desert Oak	•	•		٠	•	•	•
2HAK Clear Oak	-	•					L
2HAN Ash Noce		•					L
2HAT Acacia	-	•	-	-	-		L
2HAW Ash Wenge		•					L
2HBN Bisque Noce		•			_		
2HBW Bisque Wenge		•					
2HCN Clay Noce		•	_	-	_		
2HCW Clay Wenge 2HSN Storm Noce		•					
		•					ŀ
2HSW Storm Wenge		•					F
2HWA Grey Kingswood							ŀ
2HWB Planked Walnut 2HWD Resolute Walnut		•	H		H		F
2HWD Resolute Walnut 2HWE Natural Recon		•	_				
2HWE Natural Recon 2HWF Smoked Walnut		•	Η				
2HWF Smoked Walnut 2HWU Clay		•					F
2HWU Clay 2HWV Chalk	-	•					F

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

:

# **Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes**

# **Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate**

### Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Lamir	nate Color	3 mm	mmended or 1 mm Color	Lami	nate Color		mmended or 1 mm Color	
Fiber	Laminate			:	ured Laminate			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand	2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress	
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist	2TH2	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak	
2854	Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White	2TH4	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak	
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black	2TH3 2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights	
2862	Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 200	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate	
2002		0000	Oeaguii	: 20H2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel	
Micro	Laminate			: 20112 : 2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement	
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull	· 20H6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock	
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand	:	Chooleon	OTTE	Choolicol	
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand	Wood	lgrain Laminate			
Patir	a Laminate			: 2406	Clear Cherry	6237	Clear Maple	
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand	: 2409	Clear Maple	6231	Graphite Walnut	
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle	2410	Graphite Walnut	6034	Natural Cherry	
2013		0.027	WGHC	2412	Natural Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	
Solid	Laminate			: 2422	Medium Cherry	6037	Winter on Maple	
24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White	2511	Winter on Maple	6242	Virginia Walnut	
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black	2535	Virginia Walnut	6243	Blackwood <b>G</b>	
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone	2536	Blackwood G	6245	Clear Walnut	
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha	2538	Clear Walnut	6038	Blonde on Maple G	
2722	Cream 🕒	6631	Cream 🕒	: 2592	Blonde on Maple 🕒			
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White	: 2612	Marbled Maple <b>G</b>	6041	Natural Walnut 🕒	
2746	Black	6000	Black	: 2614	Chocolate Walnut	6128	Taupe	
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White	2615	Marbled Cherry	6219	Clear Oak	
2811	Mist <b>B</b>	6636	Mist	2714	Natural Walnut	6707	Ash Noce	
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull	2897	Desert Oak	6213	Acacia	
2884	Milk	6052	Milk	: 2037 : 2HAK	Clear Oak	6703	Ash Wenge	
2885	Dune	6654	Sand	: 2HAN	Ash Noce	6708	Bisque Noce	
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt	2H/00	Acacia	6705	Bisque Wenge	
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose	2H/W	Ash Wenge	6709	Clay Noce	
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo	2H/W	Bisque Noce	6706	Clay Wenge	
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine	2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6710	Storm Noce	
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine	: 2HCN	Clay Noce	6704	Storm Wenge	
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy	- 2HCW	Clay Wenge	66WA	Grey Kingswood	
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle	: 2HSN	Storm Noce	66WB	Planked Walnut	
					Storm Wenge	66WD	Resolute Walnut	
-	de Laminate		•	2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WE	Natural Recon	
2820	Coffee Speckle	6631	Cream <b>G</b>		, ,	66WF	Smoked Walnut	
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream <b>G</b>	2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WU	Clay	
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist	: 2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WV	Chalk	
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice 🕒	: 2HWE	Natural Recon			
				: 2HWF	Smoked Walnut			
				: 2HWU	Clay			
				2HWV	Chalk			
				:				
				:				

# **Directional Laminate Grain Directions**

<b>Directional laminates</b> are standard with the grain directions shown.	Universal Sys	stems Worksurfa	aces—High-Pres	sure Laminate		
1 1 1						
• • •	Straight Worksurface	Straight, 120° Worksurface	Tapered Worksurface	Taper-Flat Worksurface	Single-Tapered Worksurface	
	. vvorksurface	worksunace	worksunace	Worksurface	Worksufface	:
						:
•	$\langle \rangle$					
- - - -	Corpor 120°					
	Corner, 120° Worksurface					÷
• •						
• • •						
•						:
						:
•						
- - - -						-
•	:					:
•						:
• • •	•					
•	:					:
	•					:
•						
- - -						
•	:					:
1 1 1						
- - - -						
•	:					:
•						:
•						
•	:					:
						÷
•						
•	:					
	:					:
•						
- - - -						
•	:					:
• • •						:
•						
: : :	:					
	:					:
•						:
						:

**Surface Materials** 

# **Wood Veneer Grain Directions**

# The appearance of Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be Straight Straight, 120° Corner, 120° seen on natural veneer, Worksurface Worksurface Worksurface and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

# Resources

Lock and Keying for Currency Storage Products

# Lock and Keying for Currency Storage Products

Currency products are available with field-installed lock plugs only. Lock cyl- inders are required to be ordered separately.				
Field-Installed Keyin	g			
Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.	<b>Specify "plug"</b> when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.	Front-removable lock cylinders must be spec- ified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field. <i>Tip: Lock tools are reusable.</i> You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.	<b>Lock cylinders</b> will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.	
Three keying choices are available for field instal- lation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All hree are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.	<b>Key random</b> means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). <i>Tip: Random keying can</i> <i>mean that different furniture</i> <i>units will have the same key</i> <i>number. If you must have</i> <i>all locks keyed differently,</i> <i>you should specify key spe- cific or key consecutive lock</i> <i>cylinders.</i>	<ul> <li>Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying num- bers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.</li> <li><i>Tip: Designate the quantity</i> <i>per key number in your</i> <i>specification.</i></li> <li>See example at right.</li> </ul>	<b>Key consecutive</b> means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying num- bers: XF1001 to XF1150).	Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below: 10 LOCK9201FR FR320 5 LOCK9201FR FR350 15 LOCK9201XF XF1100 30 Total 1 877102003SR standard lock tool 1 877102002SR master lock tool
	Key Random	Key Specific	Key Consecutive	
:		صرَى FR350		:
÷	FR421	صر FR350	FR351	
	صر FR305	حح⊙ FR350	⊙ FR352	
	or	or	or	
	XF1011 XF1042 XF1042 XF1011	<ul> <li>         — → XF1020 → XF1020 → XF1020 → XF1020 → XF1020 → KF → XF1020 → XF1020         → XF1020 → XF1020</li></ul>	XF1020 XF1021 XF1021 XF1022	

# **Field-Installed Lock Cylinders**



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includ	es	Required to Specify					
<ul> <li>Lock cylinder: 9201 Po 9250 Ember Chrome</li> <li>Two keys</li> </ul>	lished Chrome or	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)					
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305-FR454.					
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.					
Master key random	+\$36 each	Specify master key random.					
Master key specific	+\$36 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.					
Master key consecutive	+\$36 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.					

Specifica	tion Informatio	n
Color	• Style	۰U.S.
	Number	Base
		Price

# FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost

Tip: You can change lock **Standard Lock Tool** cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

• 1

877102003SR

\$36

# XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

# **Master Lock Tool**

877102002SR \$36